



William Cass, P.E.
Commissioner

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



David Rodrigue, P.E.
Assistant Commissioner
Andre Briere, Colonel, USAF (RET)
Deputy Commissioner

Bureau of Aeronautics
March 10, 2025

15

Her Excellency, Governor Kelly A. Ayotte
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

1. Authorize the Department of Transportation to provide funding to the City of Claremont (Vendor Code 177373), for SBG 02-29-2024 Phase II (construction), a BIL grant to relocate, mark, light and sign Taxiway A at the Claremont Municipal Airport in Claremont, NH. Federal and State participation in the amount of \$320,889 is effective upon Governor and Council approval through August 8, 2026. 95% Federal Funds, 5% State Funds.

Funding is available as follows:

	<u>FY 2025</u>
04-96-96-960030-9342	
FAA Projects	
034-500161 New Construction	\$ 320,889

2. Authorize the Department of Transportation to provide funding to the City of Claremont (Vendor Code 177373), for SBG 02-30-2024 Phase II (construction), an AIP grant to relocate, mark, light and sign Taxiway A at the Claremont Municipal Airport in Claremont, NH. Federal and State participation in the amount of \$109,103 is effective upon Governor and Council approval through August 8, 2026. 95% Federal Funds, 5% State Funds.

Funding is available as follows:

	<u>FY 2025</u>
04-96-96-960030-9342	
FAA Projects	
034-500161 New Construction	\$ 109,103

Total combined requested funds for SBG29 and SBG30 for Phase II \$ 429,992

EXPLANATION

The two grants requested above are intended to replace two previous grants (SBG 02-26-2023 and SBG 02-28-2023) withdrawn by the airport sponsor, the City of Claremont, due to delays in receiving FAA BIL funding. Contractors were asked to hold bid pricing for 270 days which they could not accommodate due to cost increases in that timeframe. The airport sponsor did approach the next lowest bidders with no success and was therefore required to rebid the project.

The intent of this request is to fund the rebid project using funds previously approved for SBG 02-26-2023 and SBG 02-28-2023 in new grants described below, with additional FAA funds covering the bid increase.

Grant SBG 02-29-2024

A total of \$304,000 (90% of the total of this portion of the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) project cost) is proposed from federal funds for Phase II (construction), a BIL grant, to relocate, mark, light and sign Taxiway A (approximately 74.627% of the project) at the Claremont Municipal Airport. This is the first of two FAA grants, called “companion” grants, that is being issued to fully complete this development project. This portion of funding is from the FAA’s BIL program. The second “companion” grant (SBG 02-30-2024) will be funded from the FAA’s, AIP program.

Grant SBG 02-30-2024

A total of \$103,361 (90% of the total of this portion of the Airport Improvement Program (AIP) project cost) is proposed from federal funds for Phase II (construction), an AIP grant to relocate, mark, light and sign Taxiway A (approximately 25.373% of the project) at the Claremont Municipal Airport. This is the second of two FAA grants, called “companion” grants, that is being issued to fully complete this development project. This portion of funding is from the FAA AIP program. The first “companion” grant (SBG 02-29-2024) will be funded from the FAA’s Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL).

Project Description

The existing Taxiway A was constructed in 1994 and is beyond its useful life. Taxiway A pavement condition has severe longitudinal and transverse cracking. In addition, the current geometry of the taxiway is in non-compliance with FAA design standards and allows a direct connection without a turn from the main apron to the runway, increasing the chances of an aircraft unintentionally taxiing onto the runway. This geometry will be corrected as part of this project.

During the rebid process, there were 4 bids received for the project with Pine Hill Construction, LLC being the lowest qualified bid.

Combined information for both grants SBG 02-29-2024 and SBG 02-30-2024

The total breakdown of the BIL/AIP funded project is as follows:

Sponsor Administration	\$	1,000
Design (Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.)	\$	31,129
Resident Engineering (Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.)	\$	46,785
Construction (Pine Hill Construction, LLC)	\$	<u>373,710</u>
Total	\$	452,624
BIL (Fed, State and Local) Shares (SBG 02-29-2024)	\$	337,778
AIP (Fed, State and Local) Shares (SBG 02-30-2024)	\$	<u>114,846</u>
	\$	452,624

The Department of Transportation accepts the BIL/AIP Federal Funds, \$407,361 for this project as a pass through to the City of Claremont in accordance with RSA 422:15. State participation in the amount of \$22,631 (5% of the total of this portion of the BIL/AIP project cost) is also requested. The City of Claremont will participate in the amount of \$22,632 (5% of the total of this portion of the BIL/AIP project cost). The total cost of the airport development project, including state and local matching shares, is \$452,624.

The summary of funds, including federal, state and local matching shares, for the two “companion” grants and overall project are summarized below:

SBG 02-29-2024 (BIL funds)	PROJECT Total		REQUESTED ACTION	
	Cost	%	Cost	%
FAA	\$ 304,000	90%	\$ 304,000	94.7%
State	\$ 16,889	5%	\$ 16,889	5.3%
City of Claremont	\$ 16,889	5%	\$ 0	0.0%
Total	\$ 337,778	100%	\$ 320,889	100%

SBG 02-30-2024 (AIP funds)	PROJECT Total		REQUESTED ACTION	
	Cost	%	Cost	%
FAA	\$ 103,361	90%	\$ 103,361	94.7%
State	\$ 5,742	5%	\$ 5,742	5.3%
City of Claremont	\$ 5,743	5%	\$ 0	0.0%
Total	\$ 114,846	100%	\$ 109,103	100%

Combined Grants (BIL + AIP funds)	PROJECT Total		REQUESTED ACTIONS	
	Cost	%	Cost	%
FAA	\$ 407,361	90%	\$ 407,361	94.7%
State	\$ 22,631	5%	\$ 22,631	5.3%
City of Claremont	\$ 22,632	5%	\$ 0	0.0%
Total	\$ 452,624	100%	\$ 429,992	100%

In the event that the Federal Funds are no longer available, additional General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

The contract has been approved by the Attorney General as to form and execution, and the Department has verified that the necessary funds are available. Copies of the fully executed contract are on file at the Secretary of State's Office and the Department of Administrative Service's Office, and subsequent to Governor and Council approval will be on file at the Department of Transportation.

In accordance with the FAA Grant Assurances C - Sponsor Certifications, Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor, the grant funds must be immediately available for the project to execute; therefore, all funding for this project is encumbered in the first fiscal year.

Please note that the state funds are from the General Fund and have been previously approved in HB25, 2021, 107:1, XIV,1 Capital Budget.

Sincerely,



William J. Cass, P.E.
Commissioner

Attachments
WC/tlsl

Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' X 25')

Claremont Municipal Airport

Bid Tab

Item No.	Description	Qty.	UOM	Engineer's OOC		Pine Hill Construction, LLC		Todd Osgood Construction, LLC		Sargent Corporation		KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC	
				Unit Cost	Ext.	Unit Cost	Ext.*	Unit Cost	Ext.*	Unit Cost	Ext.*	Unit Cost	Ext.*
C-102-5.1	Hay Bales	20	Each	\$ 20.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 440.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00
C-102-5.3	Stabilized Construction Entrance	1	Each	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 30,225.00	\$ 30,225.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,770.00	\$ 5,770.00
C-102-5.3	De-watering Sediment Filter	1	Each	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
C-102-5.4	Catch Basin Inlet Protection	2	Each	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00
C-102-5.5	Erosion Control Mesh Fabric	100	S.Y.	\$ 5.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 4.59	\$ 459.00
C-105-8.1	Mobilization	1	L.S.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 47,972.00	\$ 47,972.00
P-101-5.1	Pavement Removal	1,450	S.Y.	\$ 12.00	\$ 17,400.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 7,250.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 17,400.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 14,500.00	\$ 26.87	\$ 38,671.50
P-101-5.2	Saw Cutting	650	L.F.	\$ 8.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 4.22	\$ 2,743.00
P-101-5.4	Paint and Rubber Removal	3,500	S.F.	\$ 5.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 3.57	\$ 12,495.00
P-152-4.1	Unclassified Excavation	700	C.Y.	\$ 40.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 26.00	\$ 18,200.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 61.96	\$ 43,372.00
P-152-4.3	On-Site Embankment	50	C.Y.	\$ 40.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 553.16	\$ 27,658.00
P-154-4.1	Subbase Course	50	C.Y.	\$ 50.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 105.30	\$ 5,265.00
P-208-5.1	Aggregate Base Course	100	C.Y.	\$ 60.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 155.93	\$ 15,593.00
P-401-8.1	Asphalt Surface/Base Course	150	Tons	\$ 400.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 653.00	\$ 97,950.00	\$ 320.00	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 510.00	\$ 76,500.00
P-603-5.1	Emulsified Asphalt Tack Coat	40	Gal.	\$ 20.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 35.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 660.00	\$ 26,400.00
P-605-5.1	Saw and Seal Asphalt Pavement	350	L.F.	\$ 7.00	\$ 2,450.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 5,600.00
P-620-5.1	Permanent Pavement Markings	2,400	S.F.	\$ 10.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 4.43	\$ 10,632.00
P-620-5.2	Reflective Media	120	LB	\$ 5.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 840.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 960.00	\$ 4.29	\$ 514.80
D-701-5.1	8" Diameter Storm Drain	30	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 2,160.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 63.80	\$ 1,914.00
D-751-5.1	8" Core Into Existing Structure	1	Each	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
D-751-5.3	6" Drywell	2	Each	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 11,380.00	\$ 22,760.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 6,862.00	\$ 17,724.00
D-751-5.4	Remove Existing Drywell	1	Each	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 6,490.00	\$ 6,490.00
T-801-5.1	Topsoiling and Seeding	4,500	S.Y.	\$ 5.00	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 7.33	\$ 32,985.00
L-108-5.1	Removal of Cable from Conduit or Duct Bank	285	LF	\$ 1.50	\$ 427.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 285.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 1,710.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 1,140.00	\$ 44.30	\$ 12,625.50
L-108-5.2	Removal of Direct-Buried Cable	1,950	LF	\$ 3.50	\$ 6,825.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 11,700.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 27,300.00	\$ 12.12	\$ 23,634.00
L-108-5.3	No. 8 AWG, 5 KV, L-824, Type C Cable, Installed in Trench or Duct Bank	2,450	LF	\$ 10.00	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 14,700.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 15.77	\$ 38,836.50
L-108-5.4	No. 6 AWG, Solid, Bare Copper Counterpoise Wire, Installed Direct Buried or Above the Cables or Duct Bank, Including Connections/Terminations	1,875	LF	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,375.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,375.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 12,187.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 11,250.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 31,875.00
L-110-5.1	Concrete Encased Sch. 40 PVC Electrical Duct Bank, 2-Way & 4"	40	LF	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 2,480.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 528.75	\$ 21,150.00
L-115-5.1	Remove Existing Electrical Junction Can	4	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 2,129.00	\$ 8,516.00
L-125-5.1	Removal of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 380.00	\$ 1,140.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 4,875.00	\$ 14,625.00
L-125-5.2	Removal of Existing Taxiway Retroreflective Marker	17	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 1,360.00	\$ 504.41	\$ 8,574.97
L-125-5.3	Relocation of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,869.50	\$ 11,739.00
L-125-5.4	Relocation of Existing Illuminated Airfield Sign	1	EA	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,260.00	\$ 5,260.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 13,183.00	\$ 13,183.00
L-125-5.5	L-861(L) Base Mounted Runway Edge Light	1	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,660.00	\$ 1,660.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 12,163.00	\$ 12,163.00
L-125-5.6	L-861T Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 8,400.00	\$ 7,765.00	\$ 23,295.00
L-125-5.7	L-861T Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	7	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 7,700.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 30,513.00
L-125-5.8	Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	4	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 4,212.75	\$ 16,851.00
L-125-5.9	Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	8	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 780.00	\$ 6,240.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 2,884.13	\$ 23,073.04
L-125-5.10	Guidance Sign	3	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 7,820.00	\$ 23,460.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 6,305.89	\$ 18,917.67
L-125-5.11	Airfield Lighting Spare Parts	1	ALLOWANCE	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Item 200-4.1	Traffic Control, Safety and Security Measures	1	LS	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 142,452.00	\$ 142,452.00
BASE BID TOTAL					1438,277.50		375,710.00		391,532.00		854,160.00		2,068,739.50

Items in red are corrected mathematical errors

Bids Opened on: November 15, 2024 at 10AM

Bids Opened by: Fire Chief James Chamberlain, City of Claremont Airport Manager



U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Aviation Administration



GRANT AGREEMENT
FY 2024 Airport Infrastructure Grant (AIG) Funds
PART I – Offer

Date of Offer February 13, 2025

Airport/Planning Area Claremont Municipal Airport

State Block Grant Number SBG 02-29-2024

Unique Entity Identification (UEI) Number NYNHWG7TN2F1

TO: City of Claremont, New Hampshire
(herein called the "Sponsor")

FROM: **The State of New Hampshire** (acting through the New Hampshire Department of Transportation, herein called the "State")

WHEREAS, the Sponsor has submitted to the State a Project Application dated November 20, 2024, for a grant of Federal and State funds for a project at or associated with the Claremont Municipal Airport, which as approved by the State, is included as part of this Grant Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the State has approved a project for the Claremont Municipal Airport (herein called the "Project") consisting of the following:

FY 2024 BIL-AIG Grant – Relocate, Mark, Light & Sign Taxiway A (approx. 74.627%) – Phase II (construction)

which is more fully described in the Project Application.

NOW THEREFORE, Pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117-58) of 2021 referred to as the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL); and the representations contained in the Project Application; and in consideration of: (a) the Sponsor's adoption and ratification of the Grant Assurances attached hereto; (b) the Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer; and (c) the benefits to accrue to the United States and the public from the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the Grant Assurance and conditions as herein provided;

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE STATE, HEREBY OFFERS AND AGREES to pay ninety-five (95) percent of the allowable costs incurred accomplishing the Project as the United States' and State's share of the Project.

Assistance Listings Number (formally CFDA Number): 20.106

This Offer is made on and SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

CONDITIONS

1. **Maximum Obligation.** The maximum obligation of the United States and State payable under this Offer is \$320,889.00.

The following amounts represent a breakdown of the maximum obligation for the purpose of establishing allowable amounts for any future grant amendment, which may increase the foregoing maximum obligation of the United States and State under the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b):

\$0.00 for planning

\$320,889.00 for airport development or noise program implementation

\$0.00 for land acquisition.

2. **Grant Performance.** This Grant Agreement is subject to the following Federal and State award requirements:

a. Period of Performance:

1. Shall start on the date the Sponsor formally accepts this Agreement and is the date signed by the last Sponsor signatory to the Agreement. The end date of the project Period of Performance is 4 years (1,460 calendar days) from the date of formal Block Grant acceptance by the State for federal funds that make up a portion of this project's funding. For this project, the period of performance end date is August 8, 2026. The Period of Performance end date shall not affect, relieve, or reduce Sponsor obligations and assurances that extend beyond the closeout of this Grant Agreement.
2. Means the total estimated time interval between the start of an initial Federal award and the planned end date, which may include one or more funded portions or budget periods. (2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 200.1).

b. Budget Period:

1. For this Grant is 4 years (1,460 calendar days) from the date of formal Block Grant acceptance by the State for federal funds that make up a portion of this project's funding and follows the same start and end date as the period of performance provided in paragraph (2)(a)(1). Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.403(h), the Sponsor may charge to the Grant only allowable costs incurred during the Budget Period. Eligible project-related costs incurred on or after November 15, 2021 that comply with all Federal funding procurement requirements and FAA and State standards are allowable costs.
2. Means the time interval from the start date of a funded portion of an award to the end date of that funded portion during which the Sponsor is authorized to expend the funds awarded, including any funds carried forward or other revisions pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.308.

c. Close Out and Termination

- i. Unless the State authorizes a written extension, the Sponsor must submit all Grant closeout documentation and liquidate (pay-off) all obligations incurred under this award no later than 90 calendar days after the end date of the Period of Performance. If the Sponsor does not submit all required closeout documentation within this time period, the State will proceed to

close out the grant within 120 days of the Period of Performance end date with the information available at the end of 90 days. (2 CFR § 200.344).

- ii. The FAA or State may terminate this Grant, in whole or in part, in accordance with the conditions set forth in 2 CFR § 200.340, or other Federal or State regulatory or statutory authorities as applicable.
3. **Ineligible or Unallowable Costs**. The Sponsor must not include any costs in the project that the FAA or State has determined to be ineligible or unallowable.
 4. **Indirect Costs – Sponsor**. Sponsor may charge indirect costs under this award by applying the indirect cost rate identified in the project application as accepted by the State, to allowable costs for Sponsor direct salaries and wages.
 5. **Determining the Final Federal and State Shares of Costs**. The United States' and State's shares of allowable project costs will be made in accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47109, the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary of Transportation ("Secretary") and State, and any superseding legislation. Final determination of the United States' and State's shares will be based upon the final audit of the total amount of allowable project costs and settlement will be made for any upward or downward adjustments to the Federal and State shares of costs.
 6. **Completing the Project Without Delay and in Conformance with Requirements**. The Sponsor must carry out and complete the project without undue delays and in accordance with this Agreement, BIL (Public Law 117-58), the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary and the State. Per 2 CFR § 200.308, the Sponsor agrees to report and request prior State approval for any disengagement from performing the project that exceeds three months or a 25 percent reduction in time devoted to the project. The report must include a reason for the project stoppage. The Sponsor also agrees to comply with the grant assurances, which are part of this Agreement.
 7. **Amendments or Withdrawals before Grant Acceptance**. The State reserves the right to amend or withdraw this offer at any time prior to its acceptance by the Sponsor.
 8. **Offer Expiration Date**. This offer will expire and the United States and the State will not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the project unless this offer has been accepted by the Sponsor on or before **March 17, 2025**, or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by the State.
 9. **Improper Use of Federal and State Funds**. The Sponsor must take all steps, including litigation if necessary, to recover Federal and State funds spent fraudulently, wastefully, or in violation of Federal and State antitrust statutes, or misused in any other manner in any project upon which Federal and State funds have been expended. For the purposes of this Grant Agreement, the terms "Federal funds" and "State funds" means funds however used or dispersed by the Sponsor that were originally paid pursuant to this or any other Federal or State grant agreement. The Sponsor must obtain the approval of the State as to any determination of the amount of the Federal and State share of such funds. The Sponsor must return the recovered Federal and State shares, including funds recovered by settlement, order, or judgment, to the State. The Sponsor must furnish to the State, upon request, all documents and records pertaining to the determination of the amount of the Federal and State shares or to any settlement, litigation, negotiation, or other efforts taken to recover such funds. All settlements or other final positions of the Sponsor, in court or otherwise, involving the recovery of such Federal and State shares require advance approval by the State.
 10. **United States and State Not Liable for Damage or Injury**. The United States and the State are not responsible or liable for damage to property or injury to persons which may arise from, or be incident to, compliance with this Grant Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved

to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

11. System for Award Management (SAM) Registration and Unique Entity Identifier (UEI).

- A. Requirement for System for Award Management (SAM): Unless the Sponsor is exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR § 25.110, the Sponsor must maintain the currency of its information in the SAM until the Sponsor submits the final financial report required under this Grant, or receives the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that the Sponsor review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration and more frequently if required by changes in information or another award term. Additional information about registration procedures may be found at the SAM website (currently at <http://www.sam.gov>).
- B. Unique Entity Identifier (UEI) means a 12-character alpha-numeric value used to identify a specific commercial, non-profit, or government entity. A UEI may be obtained from SAM.gov at <https://sam.gov/SAM/pages/public/index.jsf>.

12. Electronic Grant Payment(s). Unless otherwise directed by the State, the State will make each payment request under this agreement electronically via the Delphi invoicing System for Department of Transportation (DOT) Financial Assistance Awardees utilizing data provided by the Sponsor on forms acceptable to the State.

13. Informal Letter Amendment of AIP Projects. If, during the life of the project, the State determines that the maximum grant obligation of the United States and State exceeds the expected needs of the Sponsor by \$25,000 or five percent (5%), whichever is greater, the State can issue a letter amendment to the Sponsor unilaterally reducing the maximum obligation.

The State can also issue a letter to the Sponsor increasing the maximum obligation if there is an overrun in the total actual eligible and allowable project costs to cover the amount of the overrun provided it will not exceed the statutory limitations for grant amendments. The State's authority to increase the maximum obligation does not apply to the "planning" component of Condition No. 1, Maximum Obligation.

The State can also issue an informal letter amendment that modifies the grant description to correct administrative errors or to delete work items if the State finds it advantageous and in the best interests of the United States and the State.

An informal letter amendment has the same force and effect as a formal grant amendment.

14. Environmental Standards. The Sponsor is required to comply with all applicable environmental standards, as further defined in the Grant Assurances, for all projects in this grant. If the Sponsor fails to comply with this requirement, the State may suspend, cancel, or terminate this Grant Agreement.

15. Financial Reporting and Payment Requirements. The Sponsor will comply with all Federal and State financial reporting requirements and payment requirements, including submittal of timely and accurate reports.

16. Buy American. Unless otherwise approved in advance by the FAA and State in accordance with 49 U.S.C § 50101, the Sponsor will not acquire or permit any contractor or subcontractor to acquire any steel or manufactured goods produced outside the United States to be used for any project for which funds are provided under this Grant. The Sponsor will include a provision implementing Buy American in every contract and subcontract awarded under this Grant.

17. Build America, Buy America. The Sponsor must comply with the requirements under the Build America, Buy America Act (Public Law 117-58).

18. Maximum Obligation Increase. In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b)(3), as amended, the maximum obligations of the United States and State, as stated in Condition No. 1, Maximum Obligation, of this

Grant Offer:

- a. May not be increased for a planning project;
- b. May be increased by not more than 15 percent for development projects if funds are available;
- c. May be increased by not more than the greater of the following for a land project, if funds are available:
 1. 15 percent; or
 2. 25 percent of the total increase in allowable project costs attributable to acquiring an interest in the land.

If the Sponsor requests an increase, any eligible increase in funding will be subject to the United States Government share as provided in BIL (Public Law 117-58), or other superseding legislation if applicable, and State share for the fiscal year appropriation with which the increase is funded. The FAA and State are not responsible for the same Federal and State share provided herein for any amount increased over the initial grant amount. The FAA and State may adjust the Federal and State share as applicable through an informal letter of amendment.

19. **Audits for Public Sponsors.** The Sponsor must provide for a Single Audit or project-specific audit in accordance with 2 CFR § 200. The Sponsor must submit the audit reporting package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse on the Federal Audit Clearinghouse's Internet Data Entry System at <http://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. Provide one copy of the completed audit to the State. Sponsors that expend less than \$750,000 in all Federal awards in a fiscal year and are exempt from Federal audit requirements must make records available for review or audit by the appropriate Federal agency officials, State, and Government Accountability Office. The FAA, State, and other appropriate government agencies may request additional information to meet all Federal audit requirements.
20. **Suspension or Debarment.** When entering into a "covered transaction" as defined by 2 CFR § 180.200, the Sponsor must:
 - a. Verify the non-Federal entity is eligible to participate in this Federal program by:
 1. Checking the Responsibility/Qualification records in the Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIIS) as maintained within the System for Award Management (SAM) to determine if the non-Federal entity is excluded or disqualified; or
 2. Collecting a certification statement from the non-Federal entity attesting they are not excluded or disqualified from participating; or
 3. Adding a clause or condition to covered transactions attesting individual or firm are not excluded or disqualified from participating.
 - b. Require prime contractors to comply with 2 CFR § 180.330 when entering into lower-tier transactions with their contractors and sub-contractors.
 - c. Immediately disclose to the State whenever (1) the Sponsor learns they have entered into a covered transaction with an ineligible entity or (2) the Public Sponsor suspends or debar a contractor, person, or entity.
21. **Ban on Texting While Driving.**
 - a. In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, October 1, 2009, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, December 30, 2009, the Sponsor is encouraged to:

1. Adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers including policies to ban text messaging while driving when performing any work for, or on behalf of, the Federal and State governments, including work relating to a grant or subgrant.
2. Conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as:
 - i. Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and
 - ii. Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.
- b. The Sponsor must insert the substance of this clause on banning texting while driving in all subgrants, contracts and subcontracts funded with this Grant.

22. Trafficking in Persons.

- a. *Posting of contact information.*
 1. The Sponsor must post the contact information of the national human trafficking hotline (including options to reach out to the hotline such as through phone, text, or TTY) in all public airport restrooms.
- b. *Provisions applicable to a recipient that is a private entity.*
 1. You as the recipient, your employees, subrecipients under this Grant, and subrecipients' employees may not:
 - i. Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the Grant and applicable conditions are in effect;
 - ii. Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the Grant and applicable conditions are in effect; or
 - iii. Use forced labor in the performance of the Grant or any subgrants under this Grant.
 2. We, as the State awarding agency, may unilaterally terminate this Grant, without penalty, if you or a subrecipient that is a private entity –
 - i. Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph (b) of this Grant Condition; or
 - ii. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the Grant to have violated a prohibition in paragraph (b) of this Grant Condition through conduct that is either –
 1. Associated with performance under this Grant; or
 2. Imputed to you or the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," as implemented by our agency at 2 CFR Part 1200.
- c. *Provision applicable to a recipient other than a private entity.* We, as the State awarding agency may unilaterally terminate this Grant, without penalty, if a subrecipient that is a private entity –
 1. Is determined to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition; or

2. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the Grant to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition through conduct that is either –
 - i. Associated with performance under this Grant; or
 - ii. Imputed to the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, “OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement),” as implemented by our agency at 2 CFR Part 1200.
- d. *Provisions applicable to any recipient.*
1. You must inform us immediately of any information you receive from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition.
 2. Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in paragraph (b) or (c) of this Grant Condition:
 - i. Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended [22 U.S.C. § 7104(g)], and
 - ii. Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this Grant.
 3. You must include the requirements of paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition in any subgrant you make to a private entity.
- e. *Definitions.* For purposes of this Grant Condition:
1. “Employee” means either:
 - i. An individual employed by you or a subrecipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this Grant; or
 - ii. Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this Grant and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
 2. “Force labor” means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
 3. “Private entity”:
 - i. Means any entity other than a State, local government, Indian tribe, or foreign public entity, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR § 175.25.
 - ii. Includes:
 - a) A nonprofit organization, including any nonprofit institute of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian tribe at 2 CFR § 175.25(b).
 - b) A for-profit organization.
 4. “Severe forms of trafficking in persons,” “commercial sex act,” and “coercion” have the meanings given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. § 7102).

23. Exhibit "A" Property Map. The Exhibit "A" Property Map dated April 28, 2022, is incorporated herein by reference and made part of this Grant Agreement.

24. Employee Protection from Reprisal.

a. Prohibition of Reprisals –

1. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, an employee of a Sponsor, grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in sub-paragraph (a)(2), information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of:
 - i. Gross mismanagement of a Federal grant;
 - ii. Gross waste of Federal funds;
 - iii. An abuse of authority relating to implementation or use of Federal funds;
 - iv. A substantial and specific danger to public health or safety; or
 - v. A violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal grant.
2. Persons and bodies covered: The persons and bodies to which a disclosure by an employee is covered are as follows:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Federal employee responsible for contract or grant oversight or management at the relevant agency;
 - v. A court or grand jury;
 - vi. A management official or other employee of the Sponsor, contractor, or subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct; or
 - vii. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency.

b. Investigation of Complaints.

1. Submission of Complaint – A person who believes that they have been subjected to a reprisal prohibited by paragraph A of this grant term may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the U.S. Department of Transportation.
2. Time Limitation for Submittal of a Complaint - A complaint may not be brought under this subsection more than three years after the date on which the alleged reprisal took place.
3. Required Actions of the Inspector General – Actions, limitations and exceptions of the Inspector General's office are established under 41 U.S.C. § 4712(b).

c. Remedy of Enforcement Authority.

1. Assumption of Rights to Civil Remedy - Upon receipt of an explanation of a decision not to conduct or continue an investigation by the Office of Inspector General, the person submitting a complaint assumes the right to a civil remedy under 41 U.S.C. § 4712(c)(2).

25. Prohibited Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services and Equipment. The Sponsor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to use and procurement of certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment in compliance with the National Defense Authorization Act [Public Law 115-232 § 889(f)(1)] and 2 CFR § 200.216.

26. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. As a condition of a grant award, the Sponsor shall demonstrate that it complies with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq) and implementing regulations (49 CFR part 21), the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. § 47123), the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.), U.S. Department of Transportation and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Assurances, and other relevant civil rights statutes, regulations, or authorities. This may include, as applicable, providing a current Title VI Program Plan and a Community Participation Plan (alternatively may be called a Public Participation Plan) to the FAA for approval, in the format and according to the timeline required by the FAA, and other information about the communities that will be benefited and impacted by the project. A completed FAA Title VI Pre-Grant Award Checklist is also required for every grant application, unless excused by the FAA. The Sponsor shall affirmatively ensure that when carrying out any project supported by this grant that it complies with all federal nondiscrimination and civil rights laws based on race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed, age, disability, genetic information, or environmental justice in consideration for federal financial assistance. The Sponsor, who has not sufficiently demonstrated the conditions of compliance with civil rights requirements will be required to do so before receiving funds. The Department's and FAA's Office of Civil Rights may provide resources and technical assistance to recipients to ensure full and sustainable compliance with Federal civil rights requirements. Failure to comply with civil rights requirements will be considered a violation of the agreement or contract and be subject to any enforcement action as authorized by law.

27. **Leaded Fuel.** FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 (P.L. 118-63) Section 770 "Grant Assurances" requires airports that made 100-octane low lead aviation gasoline (100LL) available any time during calendar year 2022 to not prohibit or restrict the sale or self-fueling of such aviation gasoline. This requirement remains until the earlier of 2030, or the date on which the airport or any retail fuel seller at the airport makes available an FAA-authorized unleaded aviation gasoline replacement for 100LL meeting either an industry consensus standard or other standard that facilitates the safe use, production, and distribution of such unleaded aviation gasoline as deemed appropriate by the Administrator. The Sponsor understands and agrees, that any violations are subject to civil penalties.
28. **Buy American Executive Orders.** The Sponsor agrees to abide by applicable Executive Orders in effect at the time this Grant Agreement is executed, including Executive Order 14005, Ensuring the Future Is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers.
29. **Availability of Funds.** Notwithstanding anything in this agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this agreement immediately upon giving the Sponsor notice of such termination. In any event neither the State nor United States shall be required to transfer funds from any other grant, program or account in the event funds under this grant are reduced or become unavailable.
30. **Effective Date.** If the date for commencement precedes the Effective Date, all services performed by the Sponsor between the commencement date and the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Sponsor and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall be under no obligation to pay the Sponsor for any costs incurred or services performed; however that if this Agreement becomes effective all costs incurred prior to the effective date shall be paid under the terms of this Agreement.
31. **Assignment of Interest.** The Sponsor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Services shall be delegated or subcontracted by the Sponsor without the prior written consent of the State.
32. **Entire Agreement.** This agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which

shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understanding both written and verbal relating hereto.

33. **Insurances.** The sponsor shall, at its sole expense, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee, to obtain and maintain in force, an insurance policy or policies designating the State as an additional insured, with the following insurance:
- A. Comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate; and
 - B. The policies described in this section shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire; and
 - C. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modifications of the policy earlier than 10 days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
34. **Public Meeting.** By signing this form, the Sponsor certifies that the Sponsor has complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including, if applicable, NH RSA 31:95-b.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

35. **Airport Layout Plan.** The Sponsor understands and agrees to update the Airport Layout Plan to reflect the construction to standards satisfactory to the FAA and State and submit it in final form to the FAA and State as prescribed by 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(16). It is further mutually agreed that the reasonable cost of developing said Airport Layout Plan Map is an allowable cost within the scope of this project, if applicable. Airport Sponsors Grant Assurance 29 further addresses the Sponsor's statutory obligations to maintain an airport layout plan in accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(16).
36. **Lighting.** The Sponsor must operate and maintain the lighting system during the useful life of the system in accordance with applicable FAA standards.
37. **Environmental.** The AOT environmental approval by NHDES for this project was issued on ~~July 26, 2023~~. This project includes the following mitigation measures:

~~Comply with project plans and specs dated May 26, 2023 and also included in rebidding project plans and specifications dated October 18, 2024~~

The Sponsor understands and agrees to complete the above-listed mitigation measures to standards satisfactory to the FAA and State. It is further mutually agreed that the reasonable cost of completing these mitigation measures is an allowable cost within the scope of this project.

38. **Pavement Maintenance Management Program.** The Sponsor agrees that it will implement an effective airport pavement maintenance management program as required by Airport Sponsor Grant Assurance 11, Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management, which is codified at 49 U.S.C. § 47105(e). The Sponsor agrees that it will use the program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed, or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. The Sponsor further agrees that the program will:
- Follow the current version of FAA Advisory Circular 150/5380-6, "Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements," for specific guidelines and procedures for maintaining airport pavements, establishing an effective maintenance program, specific types of distress and its probable cause, inspection guidelines, and recommended methods of repair;

Detail the procedures to be followed to assure that proper pavement maintenance, both preventive and repair, is performed;

Include a Pavement Inventory, Inspection Schedule, Record Keeping, Information Retrieval, and Reference, meeting the following requirements:

1. Pavement Inventory. The following must be depicted in an appropriate form and level of detail:
 - i. Location of all runways, taxiways, and aprons;
 - ii. Dimensions;
 - iii. Type of pavement; and,
 - iv. Year of construction or most recent major rehabilitation.
 2. Inspection Schedule.
 - i. Detailed Inspection. A detailed inspection must be performed at least once a year. If a history of recorded pavement deterioration is available, i.e., Pavement Condition Index (PCI) survey as set forth in the current version of Advisory Circular 150/5380-6, the frequency of inspections may be extended to three years.
 - ii. Drive-By Inspection. A drive-by inspection must be performed a minimum of once per month to detect unexpected changes in the pavement condition. For drive-by inspections, the date of inspection and any maintenance performed must be recorded.
 3. Record Keeping. Complete information on the findings of all detailed inspections and on the maintenance performed must be recorded and kept on file for a minimum of five years. The type of distress, location, and remedial action, scheduled or performed, must be documented. The minimum information is:
 - i. Inspection date;
 - ii. Location;
 - iii. Distress types; and
 - iv. Maintenance scheduled or performed.
 4. Information Retrieval System. The Sponsor must be able to retrieve the information and records produced by the pavement survey to provide a report to the FAA or State as may be required.
39. **Plans and Specifications Approval Based Upon Certification.** The FAA, State, and the Sponsor agree that the FAA's and the State's approval of the Sponsor's Plans and Specification is based primarily upon the Sponsor's certification to carry out the project in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the FAA and State. The Sponsor understands that:
- a. The Sponsor's certification does not relieve the Sponsor of the requirement to obtain prior FAA and State approval for modifications to published FAA airport development grant standards or to notify the FAA and the State of any limitations to competition within the project;
 - b. The FAA's and State's acceptance of a Sponsor's certification does not limit the FAA and State from reviewing appropriate project documentation for the purpose of validating the certification statements; and

- c. If the FAA or State determine that the Sponsor has not complied with their certification statements, the FAA or State will review the associated project costs to determine whether such costs are allowable under this Grant.
40. **Useable Unit of Work for Companion Grants.** This grant funds a portion (74.627%) of the project. The Sponsor agrees that it will accept a companion grant offer, ~~SBG 02-30-2024~~, to fund the remaining portion (25.373%) of the project. The Sponsor further agrees that the companion grants will result in a complete, safe, useful, and useable unit of work per the project description. The FAA and State make no commitment of funding beyond the Sponsor's available allocated funds pursuant to law. If the Sponsor does not accept the companion grant, the FAA and State have the option to close this grant and recover the funds.
 41. **Terminate Grant Funding.** The State hereby withdraws the funding in SBG 02-26-2023 for Claremont Municipal Airport and reapplies that funding to the offered grant, SBG 02-29-2024, for Claremont Municipal Airport. Claremont Municipal Airport's SBG 02-26-2023 grant agreement is hereby terminated effective immediately.

The Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer and ratification and adoption of the Project Application incorporated herein shall be evidenced by execution of this instrument by the Sponsor, as hereinafter provided, and this Offer and Acceptance shall comprise a Grant Agreement, constituting the contractual obligations and rights of the State and the Sponsor with respect to the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the Grant Assurances, terms, and conditions as provided herein. Such Grant Agreement shall become effective upon the Sponsor's and the New Hampshire Governor and Council's acceptance of this Offer.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.¹

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



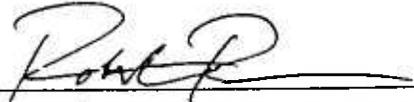
(Signature)
Michelle L. Winters

(Typed Name)
Director of Aeronautics, Rail & Transit

(Title of NHDOT Official)

Attorney General: This is to certify that the above Agreement has been reviewed by this office, and is approved as to form and execution.

Dated: March 18, 2025

By: 

Assistant Attorney General

Secretary of State: This is to certify that the Governor and Council on _____ approved this Agreement.

Dated: _____
By: _____
Secretary of State

Attest: _____

(Title)

¹ Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

PART II - ACCEPTANCE

The Sponsor does hereby ratify and adopt all assurances, statements, representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements contained in the Project Application and incorporated materials referred to in the foregoing Offer, and does hereby accept this Offer and by such acceptance agrees to comply with all of the Grant Assurances, terms, and conditions in this Offer and in the Project Application.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.²

Executed this 20th day of February, 2025.

City of Claremont
(Name of Sponsor)

[Signature]
(Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

(Faint mirrored text)

By: Yoshi Manale
(Typed Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

(Faint mirrored text)

Title: city manager
(Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

² Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATE OF SPONSOR'S ATTORNEY

I, James G. Feleen, acting as Attorney for the Sponsor do hereby certify:
 (Typed Name of Sponsor's Attorney)

That in my opinion the Sponsor is empowered to enter into the foregoing Grant Agreement under the laws of the State of NH. Further, I have examined the foregoing Grant Agreement and the actions taken by said Sponsor and Sponsor's official representative, who has been duly authorized to execute this Grant Agreement, which is, in all respects due and proper and in accordance with the laws of the said State; the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (Public Law 117-58) of 2021 referred to as the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), Division J, Title VIII; and the representations contained in the Project Application. In addition, for grants involving projects to be carried out on property not owned by the Sponsor, there are no legal impediments that will prevent full performance by the Sponsor. Further, it is my opinion that the said Grant Agreement constitutes a legal and binding obligation of the Sponsor in accordance with the terms thereof.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.³

Dated at Claremont (location) this 20th day of February, 2025.

BY: James G. Feleen
 (Signature of Sponsor's Attorney)

³ Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE
City of Claremont
58 Opera House Square
Claremont, NH 03743

I, Julia Bizzarro, do hereby certify that I am the Clerk to the City Council of the City of Claremont, a municipality in the state of New Hampshire, County of Sullivan, in the United States of America.

I do further certify that Yoshi Manale is the City Manager of the municipality and is duly authorized by the by-laws and laws of the State of New Hampshire to execute and deliver for on behalf of the municipality any contracts with the State of New Hampshire. This authority was given during an official meeting of the City Council of the City of Claremont on the following date: December 26, 2022.

I further certify that such authority has not been repealed, rescinded, or amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and attached the seal of the City of Claremont on this 25 day of February, 2025.

Julia Bizzarro
Signature

SEAL

Clerk to City Council
Title of Signatory

NOTARY STATEMENT

As Notary Public and/or Justice of the Peace, registered in the state New Hampshire, County of Sullivan upon this date 25 Feb 2025, Julia Bizzarro, the above signed officer, personally appeared and acknowledged herself/himself to be the Clerk to the City Council of the City of Claremont, New Hampshire, and that being authorized to do so, she/he executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing by herself/himself in the name of the City of Claremont, New Hampshire. In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Catherine H. Parks
Signature of Notary or Justice of the Peace

SEAL

Catherine H. Parks
NOTARY PUBLIC
Name of Notary or Justice of the Peace
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires 3/8/2028

Date of Expiration of Commission

Catherine H. Parks
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires 3/8/2028

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

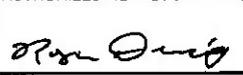
PRODUCER USI Insurance Services LLC 12 Gill Stret, #5500 Woburn, MA 01801	CONTACT NAME: Peggy Foote
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 845-285-3619 FAX (A/C, No): 610-537-2231 E-MAIL ADDRESS: peggy.foote@usi.com
INSURED City of Claremont & CNH Aviatio, Inc. c/o Chief Jim Chamberlain 100 Broad Street Claremont, NH 03743	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A : Old Republic Insurance Company NAIC # 24147
	INSURER B :
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X		PR00287601	06/15/2024	06/15/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		Y/N	N/A			PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Certificate Holder is named additional insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER NH Department of Transportation 7 hazen Drive Concord, NH 03302	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	---



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

5/1/2025

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/25/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

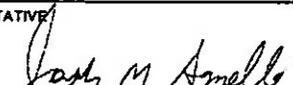
PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000 keasu@lockton.com	CONTACT NAME: _____	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): _____	FAX (A/C, No): _____
INSURED 1415077 STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC. 410 17TH STREET SUITE 1400 DENVER CO 80202-4427		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Company of America NAIC # 25674 INSURER B: Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company 22276 INSURER C: _____ INSURER D: _____ INSURER E: _____ INSURER F: _____

COVERAGES **GENERIC CERTIFICATE** **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 14193567 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WYD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTUAL/CROSS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> XCU COVERED GENL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER: _____	N	N	47 - GLO-307584	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 25,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/POP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	N	N	TC2J - CAP - 8E086819 (AOS) TJ - BAP - 8E086820	5/1/2024 5/1/2024	5/1/2025 5/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXXX
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED _____ RETENTION \$ _____	N	N	47 - UMO-307585	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$ XXXXXXXX
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	UB - 3P635310 (AOS) UB - 3P533004 (MA, WI) EXCEPT FOR OH ND WA WY	5/1/2024 5/1/2024	5/1/2025 5/1/2025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER 14193567 TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN	CANCELLATION See Attachment SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

ASSURANCES

AIRPORT SPONSORS

A. General.

1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Public Law 117-58, Division J, Title VIII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

B. Duration and Applicability.

1. **Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.**

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. **Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.**

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. **Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.**

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

FEDERAL LEGISLATION

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended — 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.¹
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act — 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act — 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.²
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.^{1, 2}
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 — Section 106 — 54 U.S.C. § 306108.¹
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 — 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.¹
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act — 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended — 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended — 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 — Section 102(a) - 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.¹
- l. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f))
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 — 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 — 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended — 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.¹
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 — Section 403 — 42 U.S.C. § 8373.¹
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act — 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.¹
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act — 18 U.S.C. § 874.¹
- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 — 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq.¹
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended — 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 — 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.²

- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 – 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (Pub. L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of Pub. L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- a. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity¹
- b. Executive Order 11990 – Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 – Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 – Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 – Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction¹
- f. Executive Order 12898 – Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 – Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 – Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 - Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 – Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America’s Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 – Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 – OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. ^{4, 5}
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 – Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 – Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 – Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 – Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.
- g. 28 CFR Part 35 – Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 – U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 – Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.¹

- j. 29 CFR Part 3 – Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.¹
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 – Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).¹
- l. 41 CFR Part 60 – Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).¹
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 – New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 – Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation - Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 – Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 – Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.^{1, 2}
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 – Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 – Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.¹
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 – Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 – Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 – Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 – Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 – Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 – Seismic Safety.

FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

¹ These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.

² These laws do not apply to private sponsors.

³ 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

⁴ Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.

⁵ Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

SPECIFIC ASSURANCES

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.**a. Public Agency Sponsor:**

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

- a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.
- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163; it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the

Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.

- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 47107(s) and the sponsor assurances.

6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

- a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.
- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United

States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.

- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
 - 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
 - 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
 - 3. Promptly notifying aviators of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.
- b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.
- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.

- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
 - 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the

revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.

2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.

26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

- a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;
- b. for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
 3. the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and

which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

- a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.
- b. Applicability
 1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
 2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
 3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
- c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or

structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
 2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:
- “The City of Claremont, New Hampshire, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award.”
- e. Required Contract Provisions.
1. It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.
 2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
 3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
 4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
 - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:

1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47114, 47115, or 47117, or under Public Law 117-58, Division J, Title VIII; or
4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.

- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:

1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117, or under Public Law 117-58, Division J, Title VIII; or
4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport.

- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-

sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.

- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., or Public Law 117-58, Division J, Title VIII it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U.S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under a Bipartisan Infrastructure Law grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf>) for BIL projects as of November 20, 2024.

35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
 1. Describes the requests;
 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.



FAA
Airports

Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:
http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory_circulars and
http://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/advisory_circulars/.

NUMBER	TITLE
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Master Plans
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety
150/5200-31C, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Emergency Plan
150/5200-33C	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports

¹ All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles
150/5220-16E, Change 1	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Training Facilities
150/5220-18A	Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment and Materials
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems
150/5220-26, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Squitter Equipment
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports
150/5300-13B	Airport Design
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities
150/5300-15A	Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Projects

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
150/5345-12F	Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
150/5345-52A	Concric Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure
150/5345-56B	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21	State Block Grant Program
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	*2. Type of Application * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision * Other (Specify)	RECEIVED NOV 21 2024 NH AERONAUTICS
---	--	---

*3. Date Received:	4. Applicant Identifier:
--------------------	--------------------------

5a. Federal Entity Identifier: SBG-02-29/30-2024	*5b. Federal Award Identifier:
---	--------------------------------

State Use Only:

6. Date Received by State:	7. State Application Identifier:
----------------------------	----------------------------------

8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

*a. Legal Name: City of Claremont

*b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): 02-6000154	*c. UEI: NYNHWG7TN2F1
--	--------------------------

d. Address:

*Street 1: Claremont Fire Department

Street 2: 100 Broad Street

*City: Claremont

County/Parish: Sullivan

*State: NH

*Province:

*Country: USA: United States

*Zip / Postal Code: 03743-0000

e. Organizational Unit:

Department Name: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)	Division Name:
---	----------------

f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:

Prefix: Mrs. *First Name: Amie

Middle Name:

*Last Name: Gray

Suffix:

Title: Project Manager

Organizational Affiliation:
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.

*Telephone Number: 207-740-2520	Fax Number:
---------------------------------	-------------

*Email: amie.gray@stantec.com

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

***9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:**

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Pick an applicant type

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

Pick an applicant type

*Other (Specify)

***10. Name of Federal Agency:**

Federal Aviation Administration

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:

20.106

CFDA Title:

Airport Improvement Program

***12. Funding Opportunity Number:**

n/a

***Title:**

n/a

13. Competition Identification Number:

n/a

Title:

n/a

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

***15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:**

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

16. Congressional Districts Of:

*a. Applicant: 2nd

*b. Program/Project: 2nd

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

17. Proposed Project:

*a. Start Date: 09/30/2024

*b. End Date: 09/30/2026

18. Estimated Funding (\$):

*a. Federal	\$ 407,361
*b. Applicant	\$ 22,632
*c. State	\$ 22,631
*d. Local	\$ 0
*e. Other	\$ 0
*f. Program Income	\$ 0
*g. TOTAL	\$ 452,624

SBG 02-29-2024 (BILL) SBG 02-30-2024 (AIP)

<i>\$ 304,000.00</i>	<i>\$ 103,361.00</i>
<i>\$ 16,889.00</i>	<i>\$ 5,743.00</i>
<i>\$ 16,889.00</i>	<i>\$ 5,742.00</i>
<i>E = \$ 337,778.00</i>	<i>E = \$ 114,846.00</i>

*19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?

- a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on _____.
- b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.
- c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

*20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?

Yes No

If "Yes", explain:

21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)

** I AGREE

** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

Authorized Representative:

Prefix: Mr. *First Name: James
 Middle Name: _____
 *Last Name: Chamberlain
 Suffix: _____

*Title: Fire Chief / Airport Manager

*Telephone Number: 603-542-7012

Fax Number: _____

* Email: firechief@claremontnh.com

*Signature of Authorized Representative:

James Chamberlain

*Date Signed: 2024 11 20

Application for Federal Assistance (Development and Equipment Projects)

PART II – PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

Part II - SECTION A

The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

Item 1.
Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)? Yes No

Item 2.
Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later? Yes No N/A

Item 3.
Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes, provide attachment to this form that lists the events. Yes No N/A

Item 4.
Will the project(s) covered by this request have impacts or effects on the environment that require mitigating measures? If yes, attach a summary listing of mitigating measures to this application and identify the name and date of the environmental document(s). Yes No N/A

Item 5.
Is the project covered by this request included in an approved Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) application or other Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by checking all applicable boxes. Yes No N/A

The project is included in an *approved* PFC application.
If included in an approved PFC application,
does the application *only* address AIP matching share? Yes No

The project is included in another Federal Assistance program. Its CFDA number is below.

Item 6.
Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals? Yes No N/A

If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the applicable indirect cost rate the Sponsor proposes to apply:

De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414.

Negotiated Rate equal to _____ % as approved by _____ (the Cognizant Agency)
on _____ (Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII).

Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor indirect costs.

PART II - SECTION B

Certification Regarding Lobbying

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

PART II – SECTION C

The Sponsor hereby represents and certifies as follows:

1. Compatible Land Use – The Sponsor has taken the following actions to assure compatible usage of land adjacent to or in the vicinity of the airport:

Land use zoning in the vicinity of the Claremont Municipal Airport has been established and enforced by the City of Claremont. As part of the 2021 Airport Master Plan Update project an Airport Layout Plan was developed, displaying the vicinity of the airport that found no unreasonable or incompatible land use.

2. Defaults – The Sponsor is not in default on any obligation to the United States or any agency of the United States Government relative to the development, operation, or maintenance of any airport, except as stated herewith:

The sponsor is not in default on any obligations to the United States.

3. Possible Disabilities – There are no facts or circumstances (including the existence of effective or proposed leases, use agreements or other legal instruments affecting use of the Airport or the existence of pending litigation or other legal proceedings) which in reasonable probability might make it impossible for the Sponsor to carry out and complete the Project or carry out the provisions of the Grant Assurances, either by limiting its legal or financial ability or otherwise, except as follows:

4. Consistency with Local Plans – The project is reasonably consistent with plans existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

There are no circumstances that may preclude successful project completion or complying with all grant assurances.

5. Consideration of Local Interest – It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

The airport sponsor is the municipality which is acting in the best interest of the community.

6. Consultation with Users – In making a decision to undertake an airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has consulted with airport users that will potentially be affected by the project (§ 47105(a)(2)).

Airport users have been consulted.

7. Public Hearings – In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

A public hearing is not required. This project has been discussed at City Council meetings which are open to the public.

8. Air and Water Quality Standards – In projects involving airport location, a major runway extension, or runway location it will provide for the Governor of the state in which the project is located to certify in writing to the Secretary that the project will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable and air and water quality standards. In any case where such standards have not been approved and where applicable air and water quality standards have been promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, certification shall be obtained from such Administrator. Notice of certification or refusal to certify shall be provided within sixty days after the project application has been received by the Secretary.

N/A. The project does not involve an airport location, major runway extension, or runway location.

PART II – SECTION C (Continued)

9. Exclusive Rights – There is no grant of an exclusive right for the conduct of any aeronautical activity at any airport owned or controlled by the Sponsor except as follows:

No exclusive operating rights have been granted.

10. Land – (a) The sponsor holds the following property interest in the following areas of land, which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport subject to the following exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

Sponsor maintains property interest as depicted within the property table on the Exhibit 'A' Property Map dated 4/28/2022 originally filed with SBG-02-24-2022.

The Sponsor further certifies that the above is based on a title examination by a qualified attorney or title company and that such attorney or title company has determined that the Sponsor holds the above property interests.

(b) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, but in any event prior to the start of any construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land on which such construction work is to be performed, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

N/A

(c) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, and if feasible prior to the completion of all construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport as it will be upon completion of the Project, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

N/A

¹ State the character of property interest in each area and list and identify for each all exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests of every kind and nature, including liens, easements, leases, etc. The separate areas of land need only be identified here by the area numbers shown on the property map.

PART III – BUDGET INFORMATION – CONSTRUCTION

SECTION A – GENERAL	
1. Assistance Listing Number:	SBG-02-29/30-2024
2. Functional or Other Breakout:	

SECTION B – CALCULATION OF FEDERAL GRANT			
Cost Classification	Latest Approved Amount (Use only for revisions)	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total Amount Required
1. Administration expense			\$ 1,000
2. Preliminary expense			
3. Land, structures, right-of-way			
4. Architectural engineering basic fees			31,129
5. Other Architectural engineering fees			
6. Project inspection fees			46,785
7. Land development			
8. Relocation Expenses			
9. Relocation payments to Individuals and Businesses			
10. Demolition and removal			
11. Construction and project improvement			373,710
12. Equipment			
13. Miscellaneous			
14. Subtotal (Lines 1 through 13)			\$ 452,624
15. Estimated Income (if applicable)			
16. Net Project Amount (Line 14 minus 15)			452,624
17. Less: Ineligible Exclusions (Section C, line 23 g.)			
18. Subtotal (Lines 16 through 17)			\$ 452,624
19. Federal Share requested of Line 18			407,361
20. Grantee share			22,632
21. Other shares			22,631
22. TOTAL PROJECT (Lines 19, 20 & 21)			\$ 452,624

SECTION C – EXCLUSIONS	
23. Classification (Description of non-participating work)	Amount Ineligible for Participation
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g.	Total

SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE	
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories	Amount
a. Securities	
b. Mortgages	
c. Appropriations (by Applicant)	22,632
d. Bonds	
e. Tax Levies	
f. Non-Cash	
g. Other (Explain):	
h. TOTAL - Grantee share	\$ 22,632
25. Other Shares	Amount
a. State	22,631
b. Other	
c. TOTAL - Other Shares	\$ 22,631
26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	\$ 45,263

SECTION E – REMARKS
 (Attach sheets if additional space is required)

I hereby certify that the Exhibit A Property Map dated 4/28/2022, and attached to the Grant Application for SBG-02-24-2022 reflects, the current information as of this date. The above mentioned Exhibit A Property Map is, therefore, incorporated into the Grant Application by reference and made a part thereof.

PART IV – PROGRAM NARRATIVE
(Suggested Format)

PROJECT: Relocate, Sign, Mark, and Light Taxiway 'A' (Approx. 100' X 25') – Phase 2

AIRPORT: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)

1. Objective:

See attached Program Narrative.

2. Benefits Anticipated:

See attached Program Narrative.

3. Approach: (See approved Scope of Work in Final Application)

See attached Program Narrative.

4. Geographic Location:

See attached Program Narrative.

5. If Applicable, Provide Additional Information:

See attached Program Narrative.

6. Sponsor's Representative: (include address & telephone number)

See attached Program Narrative.

**APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE
CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Relocate, Sign, Mark, and Light Taxiway 'A' (Approx. 100' X 25') – Phase 2
PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE**

November 2024

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of the airport sponsor is to remove the existing Taxiway A and Relocate, Mark, Sign, and Light Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') in a new location. The existing Taxiway A was constructed in 1994 and is beyond its useful life. The existing taxiway has high severity longitudinal and transverse cracking. Additionally, Taxiway A currently provides a direct connection without a turn from the main apron to the runway, increasing the chances of an aircraft unintentionally taxiing onto the runway when a pilot intends to turn on to Taxiway C west. The project also includes engineering fees for General Administration, Construction Administration and Technical Observation of Construction. The intended funding source for this project is Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), and Non-Primary Entitlement. A breakdown of the cost per funding source is shown below under "Cost Breakdown".

PROJECT BENEFITS

The benefits of the proposed project include enhancing safety for the airport users by eliminating the potential for foreign object debris due to the age of the existing pavement and eliminating the current direct connection without a turn from the main apron to the runway.

PROJECT APPROACH

This application is for the general administration, construction administration, technical observation of construction, and construction costs for the Relocate, Sign, Mark and Light Taxiway A (Approx. 100' X 25') project. This project has been broken into a two-grant project, due to the fact that there are multiple funding sources. Phase I of this project includes the design, permitting, and bidding, and Phase II of this project includes construction, construction administration and technical observation of construction.

Attached is a copy of the Scope of Work, and Recommendation of Award Letter, including the bid tab, to more fully explain the work task of this project. The Recommendation of Award provides justification for the selection of the successful bidder.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

The project will take place entirely within the Claremont Municipal Airport property in Claremont, NH. A project area sketch is attached.

SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

James Chamberlain, Fire Chief and Airport Manager
100 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
firechief@claremontnh.com
603-542-7012

NEPA STATEMENT

SBG 02-29/30-2024

This project is Categorically Excluded from further NEPA review FAA Order 1050.1F Section 5-6.4e, and there are no extraordinary circumstances per Chapter 5, Paragraph 5-2. See below for Section 5-6.4(e).

(e) Federal financial assistance, licensing, or Airport Layout Plan (ALP) approval for the following actions, provided the action would not result in significant erosion or sedimentation, and will not result in a significant noise increase over noise sensitive areas or result in significant impacts on air quality.

- Construction, repair, reconstruction, resurfacing, extending, strengthening, or widening of a taxiway, apron, loading ramp, or runway safety area (RSA), including an RSA using Engineered Material Arresting System (EMAS).

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

A NHDES Alteration of Terrain (AoT) permit was obtained for this project.

This project area is located on previously disturbed area, therefore, the New Hampshire Division of Historical Resources (for compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act) is not applicable.

DBE STATEMENT

The City of Claremont has an approved DBE program on file with the FAA/Civil Rights Office which was prepared in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and approved by the FAA on 9/27/2024. A good faith effort will be made on all phases of the project to meet the DBE goal of 0.66%.

EXHIBIT A STATEMENT

Sponsor maintains property interest as depicted within the property table on the Exhibit 'A' Property Map dated 4/28/2022 originally filed with SBG-02-24-2022.

COST BREAKDOWN

The following summarizes the total proposed project costs:

Construction	\$ 373,710	✓
Engineering Basic Fees	\$ 31,129	✓
Project Inspection Fees	\$ 46,785	✓
Preliminary Expenses (Advertisement, etc.)	\$ 1,000	✓
TOTAL	\$ 452,624	✓
FAA Share	\$ 407,361	✓
NHDOT Share	\$ 22,631	✓
Sponsor Share	\$ 22,632	✓

Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) 2022/2023 (\$304,000 FAA \$ available):

29 + 30 - 2024
cl *cl*

TOTAL	\$ 337,778
FAA Share	\$ 304,000
NHDOT Share	\$ 16,889
Sponsor Share	\$ 16,889

Non-primary Entitlement:

TOTAL	\$ 114,846
FAA Share	\$ 103,361
NHDOT Share	\$ 5,742
Sponsor Share	\$ 5,743

The engineering scope and fee are attached.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

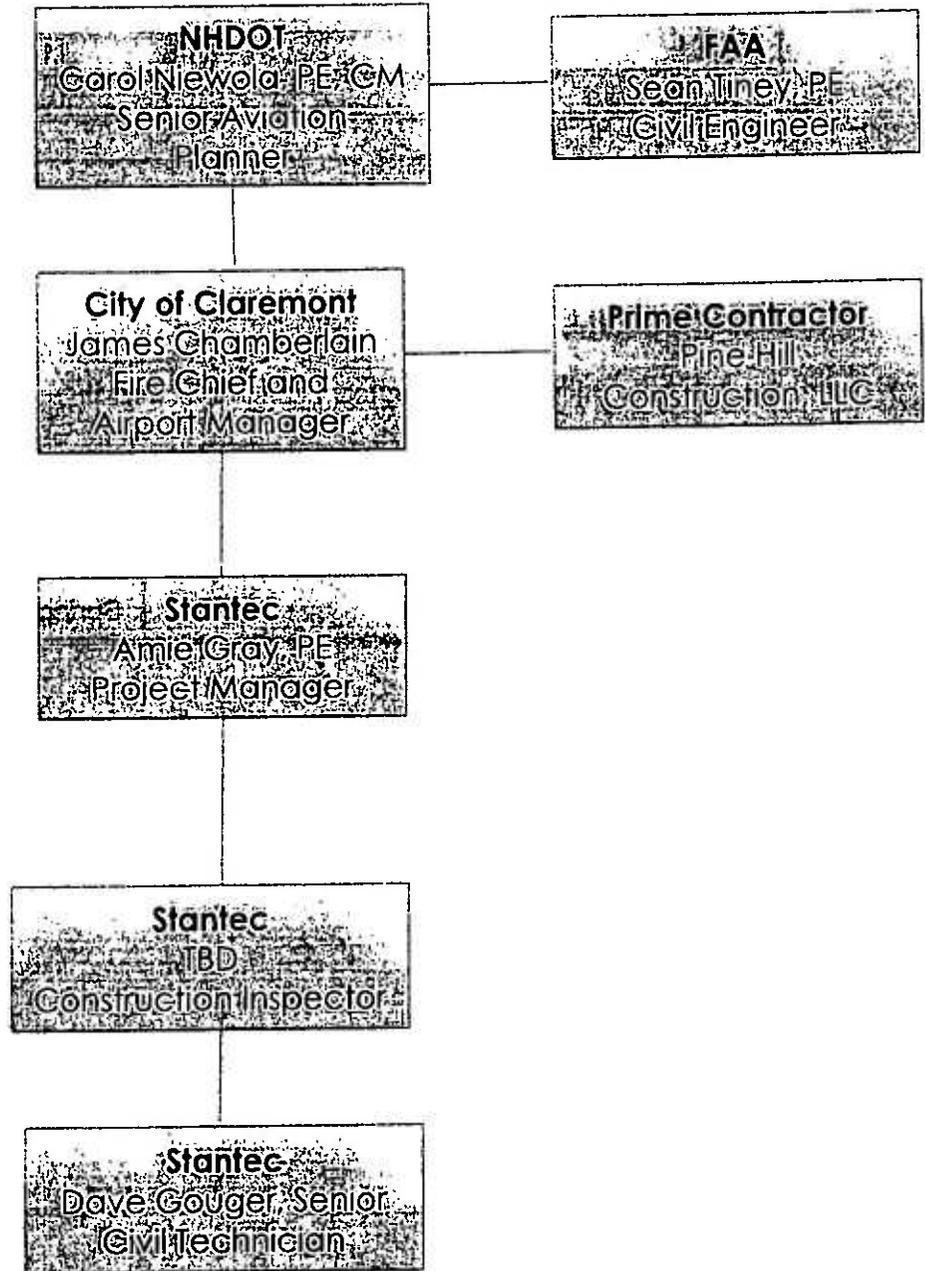
The following is the anticipated project schedule for Phase II:

Bidding	October 2024
Construction Grant Application	November 2024
Construction	Spring 2025

E.O. 12372 STATEMENT

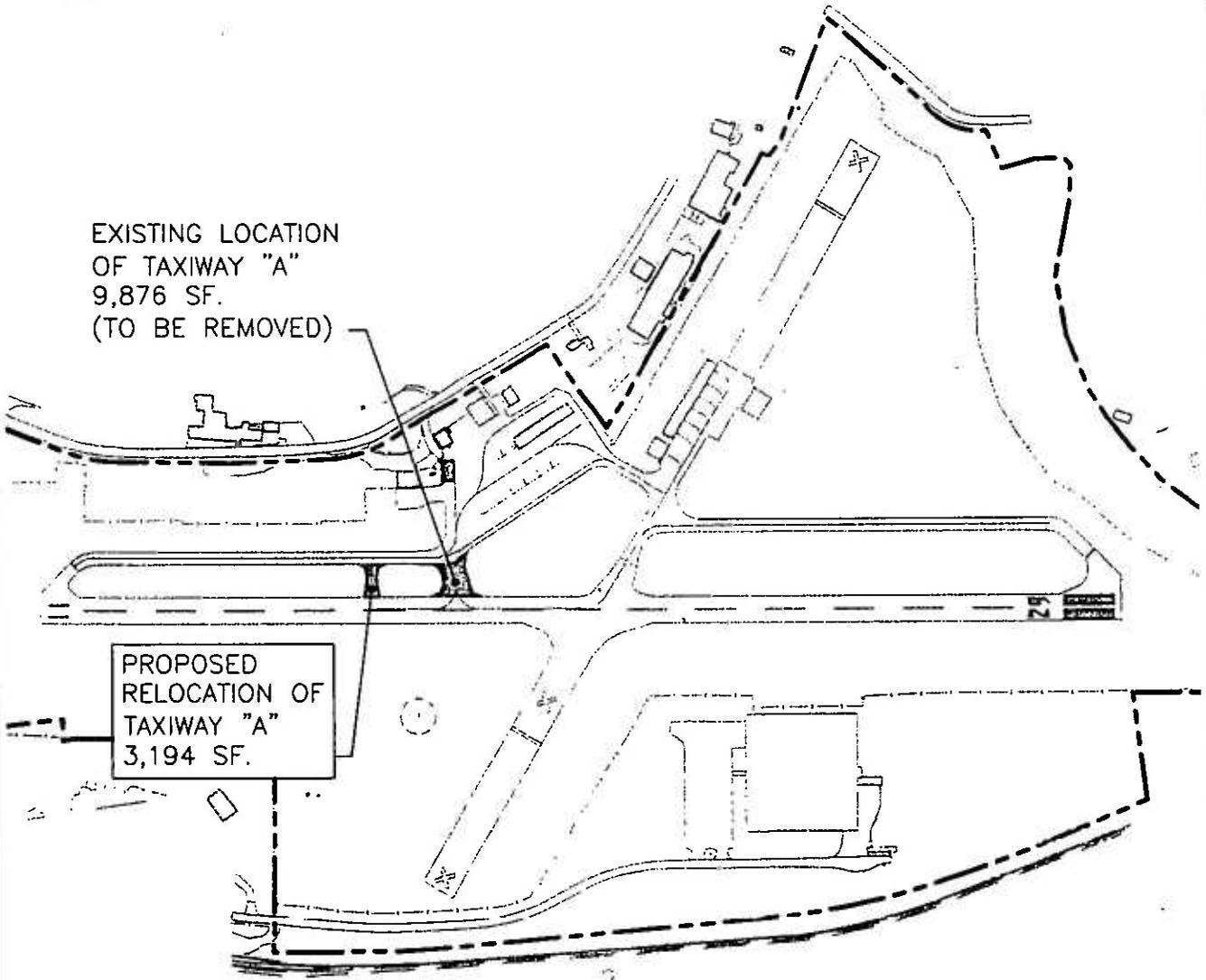
As the Taxiway A Design project is entirely on airport property, it is exempt from Intergovernmental Review by the State of New Hampshire.

Part 6. Organization Chart
Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A
(Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2
SBG-02-29/30-2024





EXISTING LOCATION
OF TAXIWAY "A"
9,876 SF.
(TO BE REMOVED)



PROPOSED
RELOCATION OF
TAXIWAY "A"
3,194 SF.



AUGUST, 2022
179450449



Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
2211 Congress Street, Suite 380
Portland, ME, 04102 U.S.A.
Tel. 207.883.3355
Fax. 207.883.3376
www.stantec.com

Client/Project
CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NH

Figure No.
1.0

Title
TAXIWAY "A"
RELOCATION



November 20, 2024
File: 179450449

Attention: Chief James Chamberlain
Claremont Fire Department
City of Claremont
100 Broad Street
Claremont NH 03743

Dear Chief Chamberlain,

**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

On Friday, November 15, at 10:00 a.m., bids for the above referenced project were opened by the City of Claremont. The results are as follows and a tabulation summary is attached to this letter:

Contractor	Base Bid Total
Pine Hill Construction, LLC	\$373,710.00
Todd Osgood Construction, LLC	\$393,532.50
Sargent Corporation	\$534,160.00
KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC	\$844,301.98
<i>Engineer's Opinion</i>	\$436,277.50

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) performed a thorough review of the proposal documents. Pine Hill Construction LLC (Pine Hill) was the low bidder. Other bidders included Todd Osgood Construction, LLC (Osgood), Sargent Corporation (Sargent), and KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC (KJ Fisher). Below is a summary of the review findings with any irregularities, errors, or omissions noted:

1. All proposals included a Bid Security (bid bond).
2. All proposals acknowledged Addendum #1.
3. The "Schedule of Prices" was analyzed for completeness, and to verify the math calculations. There were no math calculation errors found in the Pine Hill, Osgood, or Sargent bids. There were several discrepancies found in the KJ Fisher bid (mainly errors when calculating unit price X quantity), and the bid price total has been corrected from \$845,274.00 on the submitted bid, to \$844,301.98.
4. All proposals acknowledged the Buy American Preference and certified that a waiver would not be requested.
5. All proposals signed the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Certification and indicated that they have participated in previous contracts subject to the equal opportunity clause/have submitted all compliance reports in connection with EEO under applicable filing requirements.



**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

6. All proposals included a completed Certification for Nonsegregated Facilities.
7. All proposals completed the Certification for Tax delinquency and Felony Convictions, and certified that they do not have any unpaid Federal tax liability and is not a corporation convicted of a criminal violation within the preceding 24-months.
8. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of 0.66% for this project was stated in the contract documents. Page P-24 of the documents required that the respective bidders submit specific information about the DBEs proposed to be used.
 - a. Pine Hill provided an assurance of DBE utilization of not less than 7.5% for the project and provided a list indicating the values of work to be performed by DBEs. In the list of work committed to in the letter of intent, the DBE item amount was listed as a total of \$27,900, or approximately 7.5% of the total bid, exceeding the goal.
 - b. Osgood provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0.5%, short of the goal.
 - c. Sargent provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0%, however they submitted a good faith effort.
 - d. KJ Fisher provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0%, and did not submit evidence of good faith effort.

Based on our analysis of the bids, Pine Hill was the lowest apparent bidder and also was found to be responsive. Pine Hill construction has recently successfully completed two larger scale projects (Demolish Terminal Building/Hangar and Construct 1,900 SF Terminal Building, and Rehabilitate, Sign, Mark, and Light Runway 11-29 (Approx. 3,100' x 75')) at the Claremont Municipal Airport. Through these recently completed projects, and other successful City projects, Pine Hill has demonstrated that they have the technical capability of completing the subject project.

Stantec is of the opinion that Pine Hill Construction LLC be awarded the project contingent upon the City of Claremont's agreement with these findings, and receipt of grant funds from FAA/NHDOT.

We trust this information will assist you in awarding the contract. Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions of if we can be of further assistance. A bid summary has been included for your reference.

Regards,

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

Amie Gray, P.E.



November 20, 2024
Chief Chamberlain
Page 3 of 3

**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

Project Manager
Phone: (207) 887-3434
Amie.gray@stantec.com

Attachment: Bid Tabulation

c.: Ms. Carol Niewola, PE – NHDOT
Mr. Sean Tiney, PE - FAA

v:\1794\active\179450449\aviation\1_bidding\rebid
2024\12_bid_summary\2024_11_19_cnh_recommendation_of_award_rebid_twa.docx

Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' X 25')

Claremont Municipal Airport

Bid Tab

Item No.	Description	Qty.	UOM	Engineer's OOC		Pine Hill Construction, LLC		Todd Osgood Construction, LLC		Sargent Corporation		KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC		
				Unit Cost	Est	Unit Cost	Est	Unit Cost	Est	Unit Cost	Est	Unit Cost	Est	
C-102-3.1	Hay Bales	20	Each	20.00	\$ 400.00	\$5.00	\$100.00	\$22.00	\$440.00	\$30.00	\$600.00	\$30.00	\$600.00	
C-102-3.3	Stabilized Construction Entrance	1	Each	7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$30,225.00	\$30,225.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,770.00	\$5,770.00	
C-102-3.3	Dewatering Sediment Filter	1	Each	1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	\$900.00	\$900.00	\$600.00	\$600.00	
C-102-3.4	Catch Basin Inlet Protection	2	Each	500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$400.00	\$800.00	\$250.00	\$500.00	\$250.00	\$500.00	\$300.00	\$600.00	
C-102-3.5	Erosion Control Mesh Fabric	100	S.Y.	5.00	\$ 500.00	\$4.00	\$400.00	\$15.00	\$1,500.00	\$10.00	\$1,000.00	\$4.50	\$450.00	
C-102-4.1	Mobilization	1	L.B.	40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$53,000.00	\$53,000.00	\$47,972.00	\$47,972.00	
P-101-3.1	Pavement Removal	1,450	S.Y.	17.00	\$ 17,400.00	\$5.00	\$7,250.00	\$17.00	\$17,400.00	\$8.00	\$5,200.00	\$4.22	\$2,743.00	
P-101-3.3	Saw Cutting	850	L.F.	8.00	\$ 8,200.00	\$2.00	\$1,300.00	\$0.00	\$3,900.00	\$5.00	\$5,200.00	\$3.57	\$12,495.00	
P-101-3.4	Paint and Rubber Removal	3,500	S.F.	5.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$2.00	\$7,000.00	\$3.00	\$10,500.00	\$5.00	\$17,500.00	\$61.98	\$43,372.00	
P-182-4.1	Unclassified Excavation	700	C.Y.	40.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$10.00	\$7,000.00	\$26.00	\$18,200.00	\$25.00	\$17,500.00	\$61.98	\$43,372.00	
P-182-4.3	On-Site Embankment	60	C.Y.	40.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$10.00	\$600.00	\$50.00	\$3,000.00	\$20.00	\$1,000.00	\$53.18	\$27,658.00	
P-184-4.1	Subbase Course	60	C.Y.	50.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$30.00	\$1,800.00	\$80.00	\$4,800.00	\$90.00	\$5,400.00	\$105.30	\$5,265.00	
P-204-4.1	Aggregate Base Course	100	C.Y.	60.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$100.00	\$10,000.00	\$02.00	\$2,000.00	\$125.00	\$12,500.00	\$155.93	\$15,593.00	
P-401-3.1	Asphalt Surface/Base Course	150	Tons	400.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$800.00	\$90,000.00	\$653.00	\$97,950.00	\$320.00	\$48,000.00	\$510.00	\$76,500.00	
P-403-3.1	Emulsified Asphalt Tack Coat	40	Gal.	20.00	\$ 800.00	\$40.00	\$1,600.00	\$40.00	\$1,600.00	\$35.00	\$1,400.00	\$680.00	\$28,400.00	
P-803-3.1	Saw and Seal Asphalt Pavement	250	L.F.	10.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$7.00	\$1,750.00	\$10.00	\$2,500.00	\$5.00	\$1,250.00	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	
P-820-3.1	Permanent Pavement Markings	2,400	S.F.	7.00	\$ 16,800.00	\$3.00	\$7,200.00	\$2.50	\$6,000.00	\$3.00	\$7,200.00	\$4.43	\$10,632.00	
P-820-3.2	Reflective Media	120	LB	5.00	\$ 600.00	\$5.00	\$600.00	\$7.00	\$840.00	\$8.00	\$960.00	\$4.29	\$514.80	
D-701-3.1	8" Diameter Storm Drain	30	L.F.	100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$100.00	\$3,000.00	\$72.00	\$2,160.00	\$100.00	\$3,000.00	\$83.80	\$1,914.00	
D-761-3.1	8" Core Into Existing Structure	1	Each	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	
D-761-3.3	8" Drywell	2	Each	8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$11,380.00	\$22,760.00	\$16,000.00	\$32,000.00	\$8,882.00	\$17,724.00	
D-761-3.4	Remove Existing Drywell	1	Each	4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$6,490.00	\$6,490.00	
T-601-3.1	Topsoiling and Seeding	4,500	S.Y.	5.00	\$ 22,500.00	\$3.00	\$13,500.00	\$3.00	\$13,500.00	\$10.00	\$45,000.00	\$7.33	\$32,865.00	
L-104-3.1	Removal of Cable from Conduit or Duct Bank	255	LF	1.50	\$ 382.50	\$1.00	\$255.00	\$6.00	\$1,530.00	\$4.00	\$1,020.00	\$44.30	\$11,285.50	
L-104-3.2	Removal of Direct-Buried Cable	1,950	LF	3.50	\$ 6,825.00	\$2.00	\$3,900.00	\$6.00	\$11,700.00	\$14.00	\$27,300.00	\$12.12	\$23,634.00	
L-104-3.3	No. 8 AWG, 5 KV, L-824, Type C Cable, Installed in Trench or Duct Bank	2,450	LF	10.00	\$ 24,500.00	\$8.00	\$19,600.00	\$8.00	\$19,600.00	\$8.00	\$19,600.00	\$15.77	\$38,538.50	
L-104-3.4	No. 8 AWG, Solid, Bare Copper Counterpoise Wire, Installed Direct Buried or Above the Cables or Duct Bank, Including Connectional Terminations	1,875	LF	5.00	\$ 9,375.00	\$5.00	\$9,375.00	\$6.50	\$12,187.50	\$6.00	\$11,250.00	\$17.00	\$31,875.00	
L-110-3.1	Concrete Encased Sch. 40 PVC Electrical Duct Bank, 2-Way & 4"	40	LF	100.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$100.00	\$4,000.00	\$62.00	\$2,480.00	\$200.00	\$8,000.00	\$528.75	\$21,150.00	
L-116-3.1	Remove Existing Electrical Junction Can	4	EA	1,500.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$500.00	\$2,000.00	\$250.00	\$1,000.00	\$800.00	\$3,200.00	\$2,129.00	\$8,518.00	
L-125-3.1	Removal of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$400.00	\$1,600.00	\$4,875.00	\$14,825.00	
L-125-3.2	Removal of Existing Taxiway Retroreflective Marker	17	EA	100.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$100.00	\$1,700.00	\$100.00	\$1,700.00	\$80.00	\$1,360.00	\$504.41	\$8,574.97	
L-125-3.3	Relocation of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	2	EA	2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$13,183.00	\$13,183.00	
L-125-3.4	Relocation of Existing Illuminated Airfield Sign	1	EA	5,250.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$5,260.00	\$5,260.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$12,183.00	\$12,183.00	
L-125-3.5	L-861(L) Base Mounted Runway Edge Light	3	EA	3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$900.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,800.00	\$8,400.00	\$7,705.00	\$23,295.00	
L-125-3.6	L-861F Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$6,000.00	\$900.00	\$2,700.00	\$2,800.00	\$8,400.00	\$7,705.00	\$23,295.00	
L-125-3.7	L-861T Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	7	EA	2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$14,000.00	\$1,100.00	\$7,700.00	\$1,500.00	\$10,500.00	\$4,359.00	\$30,513.00	
L-125-3.8	Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	1	EA	2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$1,800.00	\$7,200.00	\$1,600.00	\$6,400.00	\$4,712.75	\$16,851.00
L-125-3.9	Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	1	EA	2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$780.00	\$6,240.00	\$1,100.00	\$8,800.00	\$2,884.13	\$23,073.04
L-125-4.10	Guidance Sign	3	EA	8,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$24,000.00	\$7,820.00	\$23,460.00	\$10,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$6,305.89	\$18,917.67	
L-125-4.11	Airfield Lighting Spare Parts	1	ALLOWANCE	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	
Item 300-4.1	Traffic Control, Safety and Security Measures	1	LB	28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$55,000.00	\$55,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$142,452.00	
BASE BID TOTAL														

Items in red are corrected mathematical errors
Bids Opened on: November 15, 2024 at 10AM
Bids Opened by: Fire Chief James Chamberlain, City of Claremont Airport Manager

APPENDIX A**SCOPE OF SERVICES
CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**PROPOSED PROJECT:
MARK, SIGN, LIGHT AND RELOCATE TAXIWAY 'A' (APPROXIMATELY 100' X 25') –
PHASE 2 CONSTRUCT**

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The following Scope of Services is based on the proposed Mark, Sign, Light, and Relocate Taxiway A project at the Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH) in Claremont, New Hampshire. Claremont Municipal Airport is owned and operated by the City of Claremont (hereinafter referred to as the AIRPORT). This Scope of Services includes engineering services for the general administration, construction administration, and technical observation of construction for the Taxiway A Relocation project. This project will utilize Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) funding.

The fee detail for the project is included in Attachment A.

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT) agrees to perform certain engineering services for the AIRPORT which are described as follows:

ARTICLE D – GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- 1.0 **Scope of Services, Fee and Contract** – The CONSULTANT will prepare an engineering services agreement including a detailed work scope narrative and itemized fee schedules for submission to the AIRPORT and NHDOT for review and comments.
- 2.0 **FAA Grant Application** – Prepare and submit a FAA grant application on behalf of the AIRPORT once the bidding process is complete. Copies shall be submitted to NHDOT. Grant applications shall include the following:
 - a. Project narrative to include project objective; airport description; engineering and administrative costs; project schedule; environmental issues; user coordination, DBE program requirements; and intergovernmental coordination.
 - b. FAA Forms SF-424 and 5100-100
 - c. Airport Sponsor Grant Assurances
 - d. Sponsor grant certifications including Drug Free Workplace; Equipment-Construction Contracts; Project Plans & Specifications; Selection of Consultants; and Contracts, Grants, Loans & Agreements.

- 3.0 Reimbursement Requests** – Collect and approve cost data and prepare six (6) estimated reimbursement requests. Assist the AIRPORT in the coordination and the tracking of payments between the FAA, NHDOT and the AIRPORT's fiscal officer and the applicant's payment system and report the results to the AIRPORT in writing when requested to do so.
- 4.0 Project Accounting** – The CONSULTANT will provide general project administration and coordination with the staff of his/her accounting department. The CONSULTANT will verify and reconcile the monthly accounting statements and will prepare memos for adjustments and corrections when necessary. The CONSULTANT will approve and process invoices received from subconsultants and vendors providing services to the CONSULTANT throughout the project. The CONSULTANT will prepare and submit monthly invoices to the AIRPORT for services provided to the AIRPORT and for costs incurred by the CONSULTANT and his subconsultants. It is anticipated that a total of six (6) invoices will be prepared and submitted during the course of the project.
- 5.0 DBE Coordination / Update** – The CONSULTANT will coordinate with the AIRPORT, Contractor, NHDOT-Bureau of Aeronautics and FAA regarding DBE participation on the project. The CONSULTANT will coordinate the DBE percentage for the project, including the coordination required for the Contractor to provide a Good Faith Effort document if the DBE goal percentage is not met.
- 6.0 Project Administration.** The CONSULTANT shall perform the administrative work required because of state and federal participation in the project, specifically, the CONSULTANT shall consult and correspond, as necessary, with the AIRPORT's financial office on the following:
- 6.1 Grant Eligible Costs**
- a. Obtaining data on funds expended and determining, in conjunction with the appropriate AIRPORT, NHDOT and FAA officials, which funds are eligible for participation in federal and state grant payments.
 - b. Obtaining data on the AIRPORT's administration costs and determining, in conjunction with the appropriate AIRPORT, NHDOT and FAA officials, the eligibility of such costs to satisfy federal and state participation.
- 6.2 Audit Preparation**
- a. The CONSULTANT shall consult as necessary with the Federal Auditor or State Auditor in connection with the preparation of a final audit.
 - b. Retain records for seven (7) years in a file system ready for final auditing if necessary.
- 6.3 Quarterly Reporting.** The CONSULTANT shall prepare project performance reports as required by the FAA on a quarterly basis. The Quarterly Performance Report form shall be utilized and include actual accomplishment and baseline

goal schedules, any explanations of goal slippage and a summary of cost overruns as applicable.

- 6.4 Sponsor & Funding Agency Coordination.** The CONSULTANT shall coordinate AIP project related tasks, questions, requests, etc. as required, during the course of the project.

ARTICLE F – CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

- 1.0 Pre-Construction Conference** – Prepare for and conduct a pre-construction conference; prepare and distribute minutes of the meeting. Assume attendees will include: Project Manager and Resident Project Representative.
- 2.0 Construction Correspondence** – Prepare/handle construction project correspondence over the course of construction. Issue the notice to proceed to the Contractor subsequent to the execution of the construction contract. The notice to proceed will identify the construction start date, project duration, and completion date. When warranted, the CONSULTANT will issue notices to the Contractor to stop work and will identify the reason for the notice to stop work, the stop work date, and the remaining contract time to complete the project.
- 3.0 Shop Drawing Review** – Review shop drawings and product catalog data furnished by the Contractor for compliance with the contract documents.
- 4.0 Resident Engineer Support/Weekly Meetings** – Provide general supervision and support to the Resident Project Representative regarding construction related activities, including attendance at weekly construction meetings (5 weekly meetings assumed + 1 week prior to and 1 week after construction). Assume 3 of these meetings will be attended in person and the remainder will be attended virtually.
- 5.0 Change Orders and RFIs** – Assist the AIRPORT in processing construction change orders (assume 1) and responding to Contractor's Request for Information (RFIs) (assume 1). Advise the AIRPORT as to modifying the Contractor's time of performance, if necessary.
- 6.0 Final Inspection and Punch List** – Coordinate and attend final inspection and prepare report of results (punch-list) for distribution to NHDOT, AIRPORT and Contractor. Assume attendees will include the Project Manager and Resident Project Representative.
- 7.0 Record Drawings** – Prepare record drawings based on data obtained during construction and received from the Contractor and distribute copies to the AIRPORT, FAA and NHDOT for their files. An electronic copy of record drawings will also be provided to the AIRPORT and NHDOT. The CONSULTANT will provide NHDOT with 2 hard copies of the plans and the AIRPORT will receive 1 hard copy.
- 8.0 Project Close-out Report** – The CONSULTANT will prepare the final project documentation in the form of a project close out report which consolidates the project

related information that will be required by NHDOT to formally close out the project. The CONSULTANT will include in the close out report all general, fiscal, miscellaneous, engineering and construction information and submissions/certifications required by NHDOT/FAA. The CONSULTANT will distribute both electronically and one (1) hard copy of the project close out report each to the AIRPORT and NHDOT.

ARTICLE G – TECHNICAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION

- 1.0 Technical Observation of Construction** – Provide a qualified Resident Project Representative approved by AIRPORT and NHDOT for full-time resident inspection to assure that construction is carried out in reasonable conformity with the contract drawings and specifications to the extent that is the customary practice of professional engineers. The period for construction contract completion is estimated at 40 calendar days (6 weeks). Specific duties shall include the following:
- a. Prior to initiating the project, the Resident Project Representative will prepare for the construction project by reviewing the projects plans and specifications, contacting the contractor for mobilization and project schedules and review other requirements deemed necessary to commence the project.
 - b. Review of construction activities for general compliance with the plans and specifications. Inform the Contractor of known work which is in noncompliance.
 - c. Ensure compliance with the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan.
 - d. Maintaining a file of shop drawings, test reports and certifications.
 - e. Informing the contractor of known deficiencies in order that corrections can be made. Confirm that proper corrective action is taken and subsequently approved.
 - f. Recording quantities of materials used on the project by actual measurements and computations in field notebook or computer printouts retained in a folder/notebook for each pay item. Additionally, at a minimum, weekly progress photographs will be taken of the project site.
 - g. The Resident Project Representative shall prepare necessary estimates of construction quantities for subsequent use by the Contractor in preparing payment requests. The Resident Project Representative shall keep daily log and prepare daily inspection reports and monthly reports of progress/completed work. Reports shall be given to the AIRPORT and NHDOT upon request or at project completion.
 - h. Maintaining a set of working drawings on the job site that record observed conditions and information provided by the Contractors and that can be used to prepare Record "As-Built" drawings.

- i. Reviewing and approval of quantities used in the Contractor's payment requests and DBE compliance from the Contractor.
- j. Reviewing Contractor's certified payrolls and performing wage interviews for each Contractor and subcontractor on a monthly basis to check for compliance with State and Federal wage determinations.
- k. Maintaining a diary which contains entries for each workday, made and signed by the Resident Project Representative. Each entry should include the following information as a minimum:
 1. Date and weather conditions.
 2. Names of visitors and the purpose of their visit.
 3. Construction work in progress and approximate location.
 4. Size of Contractor's work force and equipment in use.
 5. Number of hours worked per day for Contractor and subcontractors.
 6. The substance of important conversations with the Contractor concerning conduct, progress, changes, test results, interpretations of specifications or other details.
 7. Any time and material slips accepted by the Resident Project Representative.
 8. Accident or injuries.

2.0 Survey QA Check – Contract with a qualified surveyor for one day during the construction project to perform quality audits on contractor's layout.

3.0 Construction Testing Quality Assurance – Contract with a qualified material testing sub-consultant (SW Cole) for quality assurance materials testing throughout the life of the construction project (assume 40-day duration). Materials testing sub-consultant will review Job Mix Formula and QC Plan submittals and perform gradation and dry density testing for subbase/base course material for the proposed pavement box. In addition, the materials testing sub-consultant will perform field density testing of soils for the base course. The materials testing sub-consultant will also perform Quality Assurance testing of HMA bituminous concrete.

4.0 Pre-Construction Inspection and Punch List Follow Up – CONSULTANT shall perform field inspections of the initial erosion control installations, prior to the actual start of construction. The CONSULTANT shall also perform field inspections of Punch List work to ensure Punch List is completed to the satisfaction of the CONSULTANT, Airport, FAA and NHDOT.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

Scoping	October 2022
Bids Due	October 2022
Grant Application	November 2022
Construction	Spring 2023
Closeout	Fall 2023

Attachments

Attachment A: Fee Detail

'Attachment A'
Summary of Fees
for
Engineering Services

**Claremont Municipal Airport
Claremont, New Hampshire
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2
Contract**

Article D: General Administration	\$7,720
Article F: Construction Administration	\$23,409
Article G: Technical Observation of Construction	\$46,785

Total Engineering Services Fee:	\$77,914
--	-----------------

rev.: 10/21/2022

FEE SCHEDULE

Claremont Municipal Airport
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2 Contract

SBG # 02-26-2023
Stantec Project No. 179450449

Article D: General Administration

TASK	DISCIPLINE	Principal	Project Manager	Airport Planner	Senior Environmental Analyst	Civil Engineer	Senior Electrical Engineer	CADD/Computer Technician	Administrative/Clerical
1.0	Scope of Services, Fee and Contract	1	4						
2.0	FAA Grant Application		3	4					5
3.0	Reimbursement Requests		3						
4.0	Project Accounting		3						
5.0	DBE Coordination		4						1
6.0	Project Administration		3						2
TOTAL HOURS		1	38	4	0	0	0	0	12
Hourly Rate		\$70.00	\$48.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$40.00	\$53.00	\$39.00	\$34.00
Direct Labor Cost		\$70.00	\$1,824.00	\$196.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$408.00

Expenses:		
Task 2.0	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COS	\$2,498.00
	OVERHEAD @ 185.248%	\$4,127.90
Shipping/Reproduction	\$ 100.00	
Misc. Expenses (incl. Tools)		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$100.00	
	TOTAL LABOR COST	\$6,625.90
	FIXED FEE @ 15%	\$993.88
	SUBTOTAL	\$7,619.78
Outside Services:	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$100.00
None	SUBTOTAL	\$7,719.78
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES	TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES \$	-
	TOTAL THIS ARTICLE	\$7,719.78
	USE:	\$7,720

FEE SCHEDULE

Claremont Municipal Airport
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2 Contract

SBG # 02-26-2023
Stantec Project No. 179450448

Article F: Construction Administration

DISCIPLINE	Principal	Project Manager	Senior Environmental Scientist	Airport Planner	Resident Engineer	Senior Civil Engineer	Civil Engineer	Senior Electrical Engineer	CADD/Computer Technician	Administrative/Clerical
1.0 Pre-Construction Conference		10			8					
2.0 Construction Correspondence		4								4
3.0 Shop Drawing Review		12			12					
4.0 Resident Engineer Support/Weekly Meetings		32							4	
5.0 Change Orders and RFIs		5								
6.0 Final Inspection and Punch List		8			8					
7.0 Record Drawings		3			4				32	
8.0 Project Close-out Report		8								8
TOTAL HOURS	0	90	0	0	30	0	0	0	36	12
Hourly Rate	\$75.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$40.00	\$53.00	\$39.00	\$34.00
Direct Labor Cost	\$0.00	\$4,320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,080.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,404.00	\$408.00

Expenses:					
Task 1.0					
Miles	306	\$ 0.625	\$ 191.25	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COST	\$7,212.00
Days	2	\$ 29.00	\$ 58.00	OVERHEAD @ 166.215%	\$11,917.80
Task 4.0				TOTAL LABOR COST	\$19,129.89
Miles	306	\$ 0.625	\$ 191.25		
Days	3	\$ 29.00	\$ 87.00	FIXED FEE @ 15%	\$2,869.45
Task 6.0				SUBTOTAL	\$21,999.14
Miles	306	\$ 0.625	\$ 191.25	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$1,409.25
Days	2	\$ 29.00	\$ 58.00		
Shipping/Reproduction			\$ 100.00		
Misc. Expenses (incl. Tolls)			\$ 150.00		
TOTAL EXPENSES			\$1,409.25	SUBTOTAL	\$23,408.39
Outside Services:				TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$0.00
None			\$ -	TOTAL THIS ARTICLE	\$23,408.39
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES			\$ -	USE:	\$23,409

NOTICE TO AIRPORT USERS

THE CITY OF CLAREMONT HAS APPLIED FOR A GRANT FROM THE
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) TO
FUND A PROJECT AT THE CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED IMPORTANT FOR IMPROVED
SAFETY AND ENHANCED SERVICEABILITY AT THE AIRPORT

The project under consideration is:

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25')

Phase 2

SBG Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2023



Questions or concerns should be addressed to:

James Chamberlain
Claremont Municipal Airport
100 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
Telephone: (603)-542-7012



FIGURE 1

Drug-Free Workplace Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General requirements on the drug-free workplace within federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR part 182. Sponsors are required to certify they will be, or will continue to provide, a drug-free workplace in accordance with the regulation. The AIP project grant agreement contains specific assurances on the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. A statement has been or will be published prior to commencement of project notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the sponsor's workplace, and specifying the actions to be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition (2 CFR § 182.205).

Yes No N/A

2. An ongoing drug-free awareness program (2 CFR § 182.215) has been or will be established prior to commencement of project to inform employees about:

- a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- b. The sponsor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.

Yes No N/A

3. Each employee to be engaged in the performance of the work has been or will be given a copy of the statement required within item 1 above prior to commencement of project (2 CFR § 182.210).
 Yes No N/A
4. Employees have been or will be notified in the statement required by item 1 above that, as a condition employment under the grant (2 CFR § 182.205(c)), the employee will:
- Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction.
- Yes No N/A
5. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) will be notified in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under item 4b above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction (2 CFR § 182.225). Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of the employee, to the FAA (2 CFR § 182.300).
 Yes No N/A
6. One of the following actions (2 CFR § 182.225(b)) will be taken within 30 calendar days of receiving a notice under item 4b above with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
- Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; and
 - Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation programs approved for such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- Yes No N/A
7. A good faith effort will be made, on a continuous basis, to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of items 1 through 6 above (2 CFR § 182.200).
 Yes No N/A

Site(s) of performance of work (2 CFR § 182.230):

Location 1

Name of Location: Claremont Municipal Airport
 Address: Sullivan Street, Claremont, NH 03743

Location 2 (if applicable)

Name of Location: Claremont Fire Department
 Address: 100 Broadway, Claremont, NH 03743

Location 3 (if applicable)

Name of Location: Stantec Consulting Services
 Address: 2211 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04102

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with a "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Certification and Disclosure Regarding Potential Conflicts of Interest Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

Title 2 CFR § 200.112 and § 1201.112 address Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for conflict of interest. As a condition of eligibility under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP), sponsors must comply with FAA policy on conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when any of the following have a financial or other interest in the firm selected for award:

- a) The employee, officer or agent,
- b) Any member of his immediate family,
- c) His or her partner, or
- d) An organization which employs, or is about to employ, any of the above.

Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor or sub-recipient acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. Selecting "No" represents sponsor or sub-recipient disclosure that it cannot fully comply with the certification statement. If "No" is selected, provide support information explaining the negative response as an attachment to this form. This includes whether the sponsor has established standards for financial interest that are not substantial or unsolicited gifts are of nominal value (2 CFR § 200.318(c)). The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance.

Certification Statements

1. The sponsor or sub-recipient maintains a written standards of conduct governing conflict of interest and the performance of their employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts (2 CFR § 200.318(c)). To the extent permitted, by state or local law or regulations, such standards of conduct provide for penalties, sanctions, or other disciplinary actions for violations of such standards by the sponsor's and sub-recipient's officers, employees, or agents, or by contractors or their agents.

Yes No

2. The sponsor's or sub-recipient's officers, employees or agents have not and will not solicit or accept gratuities, favors or anything of monetary value from contractors, potential contractors, or parties to sub-agreements (2 CFR § 200.318(c)).

Yes No

3. The sponsor or sub-recipient certifies that is has disclosed and will disclose to the FAA any known potential conflict of interest (2 CFR § 1200.112).

Yes No

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "no" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and have the explanation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

* APPLICANT'S ORGANIZATION	
City of Claremont	
* PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
Prefix: Chief	* First Name: James Middle Name:
* Last Name: Chamberlain	Suffix:
* Title: Fire Chief and Airport Manager	
* SIGNATURE: <i>James Chamberlain</i>	* DATE: 2024-11-20



Selection of Consultants

Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General requirements for selection of consultant services within federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR §§ 200.317-200.326. Sponsors may use other qualifications-based procedures provided they are equivalent to standards of Title 40 chapter 11 and FAA Advisory Circular 150/5100-14, Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. Sponsor acknowledges their responsibility for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of their procurement actions (2 CFR § 200.318(k)).
 Yes No N/A

2. Sponsor procurement actions ensure or will ensure full and open competition that does not unduly limit competition (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A

3. Sponsor has excluded or will exclude any entity that develops or drafts specifications, requirements, or statements of work associated with the development of a request-for-qualifications (RFQ) from competing for the advertised services (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A

4. The advertisement describes or will describe specific project statements-of-work that provide clear detail of required services without unduly restricting competition (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A
5. Sponsor has publicized or will publicize a RFQ that:
a. Solicits an adequate number of qualified sources (2 CFR § 200.320(d)); and
b. Identifies all evaluation criteria and relative importance (2 CFR § 200.320(d)).
 Yes No N/A
6. Sponsor has based or will base selection on qualifications, experience, and disadvantaged business enterprise participation with price not being a selection factor (2 CFR § 200.320(d)).
 Yes No N/A
7. Sponsor has verified or will verify that agreements exceeding \$25,000 are not awarded to individuals or firms suspended, debarred or otherwise excluded from participating in federally assisted projects (2 CFR § 180.300).
 Yes No N/A
8. A/E services covering multiple projects: Sponsor has agreed to or will agree to:
a. Refrain from initiating work covered by this procurement beyond five years from the date of selection (AC 150/5100-14); and
b. Retain the right to conduct new procurement actions for projects identified or not identified in the RFQ (AC 150/5100-14).
 Yes No N/A
9. Sponsor has negotiated or will negotiate a fair and reasonable fee with the firm they select as most qualified for the services identified in the RFQ (2 CFR § 200.323).
 Yes No N/A
10. The Sponsor's contract identifies or will identify costs associated with ineligible work separately from costs associated with eligible work (2 CFR § 200.302).
 Yes No N/A
11. Sponsor has prepared or will prepare a record of negotiations detailing the history of the procurement action, rationale for contract type and basis for contract fees (2 CFR § 200.318(i)).
 Yes No N/A
12. Sponsor has incorporated or will incorporate mandatory contract provisions in the consultant contract for AIP-assisted work (49 U.S.C. Chapter 471 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II)
 Yes No N/A

13. For contracts that apply a time-and-material payment provision (also known as hourly rates, specific rates of compensation, and labor rates), the Sponsor has established or will establish:

- a. Justification that there is no other suitable contract method for the services (2 CFR §200.318(j));
- b. A ceiling price that the consultant exceeds at their risk (2 CFR §200.318(j)); and
- c. A high degree of oversight that assures consultant is performing work in an efficient manner with effective cost controls in place 2 CFR §200.318(j)).

Yes No N/A

14. Sponsor is not using or will not use the prohibited cost-plus-percentage-of-cost (CPPC) contract method. (2 CFR § 200.323(d)).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "no" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Project Plans and Specifications

Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). Labor and civil rights standards applicable to AIP are established by the Department of Labor (www.dol.gov). AIP Grant Assurance C.1—General Federal Requirements identifies applicable federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines and requirements for assistance under AIP. A list of current advisory circulars with specific standards for procurement, design or construction of airports, and installation of equipment and facilities is referenced in standard airport sponsor Grant Assurance 34 contained in the grant agreement.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. The plans and specifications were or will be prepared in accordance with applicable federal standards and requirements, so that no deviation or modification to standards set forth in the advisory circulars, or FAA-accepted state standard, is necessary other than those explicitly approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (14 USC § 47105).

Yes No N/A

2. Specifications incorporate or will incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirement for the material or product that does not contain limiting or proprietary features that unduly restrict competition (2 CFR §200.319).

Yes No N/A

3. The development that is included or will be included in the plans is depicted on the current airport layout plan as approved by the FAA (14 USC § 47107).
 Yes No N/A
4. Development and features that are ineligible or unallowable for AIP funding have been or will be omitted from the plans and specifications (FAA Order 5100.38, par. 3-43).
 Yes No N/A
5. The specification does not use or will not use "brand name" or equal to convey requirements unless sponsor requests and receives approval from the FAA to use brand name (FAA Order 5100.38, Table U-5).
 Yes No N/A
6. The specification does not impose or will not impose geographical preference in their procurement requirements (2 CFR §200.319(b) and FAA Order 5100.38, Table U-5).
 Yes No N/A
7. The use of prequalified lists of individuals, firms or products include or will include sufficient qualified sources that ensure open and free competition and that does not preclude potential entities from qualifying during the solicitation period (2 CFR §319(d)).
 Yes No N/A
8. Solicitations with bid alternates include or will include explicit information that establish a basis for award of contract that is free of arbitrary decisions by the sponsor (2 CFR § 200.319(a)(7)).
 Yes No N/A
9. Concurrence was or will be obtained from the FAA if Sponsor incorporates a value engineering clause into the contract (FAA Order 5100.38, par. 3-57).
 Yes No N/A
10. The plans and specifications incorporate or will incorporate applicable requirements and recommendations set forth in the federally approved environmental finding (49 USC §47106(c)).
 Yes No N/A
11. The design of all buildings comply or will comply with the seismic design requirements of 49 CFR § 41.120. (FAA Order 5100.38d, par. 3-92)
 Yes No N/A
12. The project specification include or will include process control and acceptance tests required for the project by as per the applicable standard:
- a. Construction and installation as contained in Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5370-10.
 Yes No N/A

b. Snow Removal Equipment as contained in AC 150/5220-20.

Yes No N/A

c. Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) vehicles as contained in AC 150/5220-10.

Yes No N/A

13. For construction activities within or near aircraft operational areas(AOA):

a. The Sponsor has or will prepare a construction safety and phasing plan (CSPP) conforming to Advisory Circular 150/5370-2.

b. Compliance with CSPP safety provisions has been or will be incorporated into the plans and specifications as a contractor requirement.

c. Sponsor will not initiate work until receiving FAA's concurrence with the CSPP (FAA Order 5100.38, Par. 5-29).

Yes No N/A

14. The project was or will be physically completed without federal participation in costs due to errors and omissions in the plans and specifications that were foreseeable at the time of project design (49 USC §47110(b)(1) and FAA Order 5100.38d, par. 3-100).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: _____

James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Equipment and Construction Contracts Airport Improvement Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General procurement standards for equipment and construction contracts within Federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR §§ 200.317-200.326. Labor and Civil Rights Standards applicable to the AIP are established by the Department of Labor (www.dol.gov) AIP Grant Assurance C.1—General Federal Requirements identifies all applicable Federal Laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines and requirements for assistance under the AIP. Sponsors may use state and local procedures provided the procurement conforms to these federal standards.

This certification applies to all equipment and construction projects. Equipment projects may or may not employ laborers and mechanics that qualify the project as a "covered contract" under requirements established by the Department of Labor requirements. Sponsor shall provide appropriate responses to the certification statements that reflect the character of the project regardless of whether the contract is for a construction project or an equipment project.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. A written code or standard of conduct is or will be in effect prior to commencement of the project that governs the performance of the sponsor's officers, employees, or agents in soliciting, awarding and administering procurement contracts (2 CFR § 200.318).

Yes No N/A

2. For all contracts, qualified and competent personnel are or will be engaged to perform contract administration, engineering supervision, construction inspection, and testing (Grant Assurance C.17).
- Yes No N/A
3. Sponsors that are required to have a Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) program on file with the FAA have included or will include clauses required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and 49 CFR Part 26 for Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in all contracts and subcontracts.
- Yes No N/A
4. Sponsors required to have a DBE program on file with the FAA have implemented or will implement monitoring and enforcement measures that:
- Ensure work committed to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises at contract award is actually performed by the named DBEs (49 CFR § 26.37(b));
 - Include written certification that the sponsor has reviewed contract records and has monitored work sites for performance by DBE firms (49 CFR § 26.37(b)); and
 - Provides for a running tally of payments made to DBE firms and a means for comparing actual attainments (i.e. payments) to original commitments (49 CFR § 26.37(c)).
- Yes No N/A
5. Sponsor procurement actions using the competitive sealed bid method (2 CFR § 200.320(c)) was or will be:
- Publicly advertised, allowing a sufficient response time to solicit an adequate number of interested contractors or vendors;
 - Prepared to include a complete, adequate and realistic specification that defines the items or services in sufficient detail to allow prospective bidders to respond;
 - Publicly opened at a time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids; and
 - Prepared in a manner that result in a firm fixed price contract award to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
- Yes No N/A
6. For projects the Sponsor proposes to use the competitive proposal procurement method (2 CFR § 200.320(d)), Sponsor has requested or will request FAA approval prior to proceeding with a competitive proposal procurement by submitting to the FAA the following:
- Written justification that supports use of competitive proposal method in lieu of the preferred sealed bid procurement method;
 - Plan for publicizing and soliciting an adequate number of qualified sources; and
 - Listing of evaluation factors along with relative importance of the factors.
- Yes No N/A
7. For construction and equipment installation projects, the bid solicitation includes or will include the current federal wage rate schedule(s) for the appropriate type of work classifications (2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II).
- Yes No N/A

8. Concurrence was or will be obtained from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) prior to contract award under any of the following circumstances (Order 5100.38D):

- a. Only one qualified person/firm submits a responsive bid;
- b. Award is to be made to other than the lowest responsible bidder; and
- c. Life cycle costing is a factor in selecting the lowest responsive bidder.

Yes No N/A

9. All construction and equipment installation contracts contain or will contain provisions for:

- a. Access to Records (§ 200.336)
- b. Buy American Preferences (Title 49 U.S.C. § 50101)
- c. Civil Rights - General Provisions and Title VI Assurances(41 CFR part 60)
- d. Federal Fair Labor Standards (29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq)
- e. Occupational Safety and Health Act requirements (20 CFR part 1920)
- f. Seismic Safety – building construction (49 CFR part 41)
- g. State Energy Conservation Requirements - as applicable(2 CFR part 200, Appendix II)
- h. U.S. Trade Restriction (49 CFR part 30)
- i. Veterans Preference (49 USC § 47112(c))

Yes No N/A

10. All construction and equipment installation contracts exceeding \$2,000 contain or will contain the provisions established by:

- a. Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (29 CFR part 5)
- b. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (29 CFR parts 3 and 5)

Yes No N/A

11. All construction and equipment installation contracts exceeding \$3,000 contain or will contain a contract provision that discourages distracted driving (E.O. 13513).

Yes No N/A

12. All contracts exceeding \$10,000 contain or will contain the following provisions as applicable:

- a. Construction and equipment installation projects - Applicable clauses from 41 CFR Part 60 for compliance with Executive Orders 11246 and 11375 on Equal Employment Opportunity;
- b. Construction and equipment installation - Contract Clause prohibiting segregated facilities in accordance with 41 CFR part 60-1.8;
- c. Requirement to maximize use of products containing recovered materials in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.322 and 40 CFR part 247; and
- d. Provisions that address termination for cause and termination for convenience (2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II).

Yes No N/A

13. All contracts and subcontracts exceeding \$25,000: Measures are in place or will be in place (e.g. checking the System for Award Management) that ensure contracts and subcontracts are not awarded to individuals or firms suspended, debarred, or excluded from participating in federally assisted projects (2 CFR parts 180 and 1200).

Yes No N/A

14. Contracts exceeding the simplified acquisition threshold (currently \$250,000) include or will include provisions, as applicable, that address the following:

- a. Construction and equipment installation contracts - a bid guarantee of 5%, a performance bond of 100%, and a payment bond of 100% (2 CFR § 200.325);
- b. Construction and equipment installation contracts - requirements of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 3701-3708, Sections 103 and 107);
- c. Restrictions on Lobbying and Influencing (2 CFR part 200, Appendix II);
- d. Conditions specifying administrative, contractual and legal remedies for instances where contractor or vendor violate or breach the terms and conditions of the contract (2 CFR §200, Appendix II); and
- e. All Contracts - Applicable standards and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7401-7671q), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1251-1387, and Executive Order 11738.

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024.

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Construction Project Final Acceptance Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d), authorizes the Secretary to require me certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program. General standards for final acceptance and close out of federally funded construction projects are in 2 CFR § 200.343 – Closeout and supplemented by FAA Order 5100.38. The sponsor must determine that project costs are accurate and proper in accordance with specific requirements of the grant agreement and contract documents.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgment and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. The personnel engaged in project administration, engineering supervision, project inspection, and acceptance testing were or will be determined to be qualified and competent to perform the work (Grant Assurance).
 Yes No N/A
2. Construction records, including daily logs, were or will be kept by the resident engineer/construction inspector that fully document contractor's performance in complying with:
 - a. Technical standards (Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5370-12);
 - b. Contract requirements (2 CFR part 200 and FAA Order 5100.38); and
 - c. Construction safety and phasing plan measures (AC 150/5370-2). Yes No N/A
3. All acceptance tests specified in the project specifications were or will be performed and documented. (AC 150/5370-12).
 Yes No N/A

4. Sponsor has taken or will take appropriate corrective action for any test result outside of allowable tolerances (AC 150/5370-12).
- Yes No N/A
5. Pay reduction factors required by the specifications were applied or will be applied in computing final payments with a summary made available to the FAA (AC 150/5370-10).
- Yes No N/A
6. Sponsor has notified, or will promptly notify the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of the following occurrences:
- Violations of any federal requirements set forth or included by reference in the contract documents (2 CFR part 200);
 - Disputes or complaints concerning federal labor standards (29 CFR part 5); and
 - Violations of or complaints addressing conformance with Equal Employment Opportunity or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise requirements (41 CFR Chapter 60 and 49 CFR part 26).
- Yes No N/A
7. Weekly payroll records and statements of compliance were or will be submitted by the prime contractor and reviewed by the sponsor for conformance with federal labor and civil rights requirements as required by FAA and U.S. Department of Labor (29 CFR Part 5).
- Yes No N/A
8. Payments to the contractor were or will be made in conformance with federal requirements and contract provisions using sponsor internal controls that include:
- Retaining source documentation of payments and verifying contractor billing statements against actual performance (2 CFR § 200.302 and FAA Order 5100.38);
 - Prompt payment of subcontractors for satisfactory performance of work (49 CFR § 26.29);
 - Release of applicable retainage upon satisfactory performance of work (49 CFR § 26.29); and
 - Verification that payments to DBEs represent work the DBE performed by carrying out a commercially useful function (49 CFR §26.55).
- Yes No N/A
9. A final project inspection was or will be conducted with representatives of the sponsor and the contractor present that ensure:
- Physical completion of project work in conformance with approved plans and specifications (Order 5100.38);
 - Necessary actions to correct punch list items identified during final inspection are complete (Order 5100.38); and
 - Preparation of a record of final inspection and distribution to parties to the contract (Order 5100.38);
- Yes No N/A
10. The project was or will be accomplished without material deviations, changes, or modifications from approved plans and specifications, except as approved by the FAA (Order 5100.38).
- Yes No N/A

11. The construction of all buildings have complied or will comply with the seismic construction requirements of 49 CFR § 41.120.

Yes No N/A

12. For development projects, sponsor has taken or will take the following close-out actions:

- a. Submit to the FAA a final test and quality assurance report summarizing acceptance test results, as applicable (Grant Condition);
- b. Complete all environmental requirements as established within the project environmental determination (Order 5100.38); and
- c. Prepare and retain as-built plans (Order 5100.38).

Yes No N/A

13. Sponsor has revised or will revise their airport layout plan (ALP) that reflects improvements made and has submitted or will submit an updated ALP to the FAA no later than 90 days from the period of performance end date. (49 USC § 47107 and Order 5100.38).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Agreement on State Sponsorship and Airport Sponsor Obligations Airport Improvement Program

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Sponsor: City of Claremont
hereinafter called the "Airport Sponsor"

Associated City: Claremont
hereinafter called the "Associated City"

Project Description:

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2.

hereinafter called the "Project"

State: New Hampshire hereinafter called the "State"

In accordance with 49 USC § 47105 the Airport Sponsor hereby consents to the Project sponsorship by the State for the Project at the above airport and associated city.

Sponsor's Certification

I assure and certify, for the project identified herein, the Airport Sponsor will comply with terms, conditions, and assurances contained in the Project Application submitted to the Federal Aviation Administration by the state and to Grant Agreement Conditions required by the Federal Aviation Administration. A copy of the Project Application Assurances and Grant Agreement Conditions is attached and made part of this Agreement on State Sponsorship and Airport Sponsor Obligations.

Executed on this 20 day of November 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

OK
N/A

FAA Title VI Pre-Grant Award Checklist

Submission information

Submission date (Pick a date): 11/20/2024

Name of airport sponsor: City of Claremont

Submitter's name: James Chamberlain

Title: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Phone number: 603-542-7012

Section 1: Questions Concerning Prior Approval of Title VI Program

By selecting "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the following documents were provided to, and approved by, the FAA Office of Civil Rights, and documentation of FAA's approval has been received by the sponsor. The FAA Office reviewing this grant application will confirm the FAA's approval of the documents in this Section prior to approving the grant application.

A sponsor that has **both** a Title VI* Plan and a Community Participation Plan, **both** of which are approved by the FAA and current, and has already received approval for the information outlined in this Checklist, does not need to complete the remaining questions in Sections 2 and 3 of this Checklist.

This information is required based on DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Secs. 3 and 4
[<https://www.transportation.gov/mission/us-department-transportation-title-vi-program>].

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>1.1 The sponsor has a written Title VI Plan, approved by the FAA Office of Civil Rights, and subsequently adopted by the recipient, and documentation of the approval and adoption.</p>	<p>Sponsors must develop and adopt a Title VI Plan that outlines the recipient's measures to ensure compliance with Title VI. A current Title VI Plan on file with the FAA is sufficient if the Plan is no more than 3 years old.</p> <p>If the sponsor does not have an approved Title VI Plan, select "No" and complete Sections 2 and 3 of this Checklist.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>The Title VI plan will be submitted by the due date.</p>
<p>1.2 The sponsor has a written Community Participation Plan (CPP), or an equivalent public participation plan (PPP), and documented approval or concurrence of the plan from the FAA Office of Civil Rights.</p>	<p>Sponsors must satisfy CPP requirements as a condition of receiving an award of federal financial assistance. To the extent the sponsor has already prepared a PPP as part of planning or other requirements of FAA or DOT, that plan or plans may satisfy the CPP requirement so long as the plan has incorporated the Title VI requirements as provided in DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Sec. 4(a-j).</p> <p>If the sponsor does not have an approved CPP or PPP, select "No" and answer question 3.5 in Section 3 of this Checklist.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>The Title VI CPP will be submitted by the due date.</p>

If the answers to 1.1 and 1.2 above are both "Yes," do *not* complete Sections 2 and 3.

Section 2: Questions Concerning Applicant Data

By selecting "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the following documents have been collected in its records prior to submitting this grant application and will be timely made available to FAA staff, including from the FAA Offices of Airports, Chief Counsel, and Civil Rights, upon request.

"Timely available" usually means within 1 week or less, depending on the scope and circumstances. The data should already be available in a format that can be forwarded, as-is. No further data collection or summarization efforts should be necessary to respond to the request.

This information is required by DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Sec. 2; 49 CFR 21.9; and FAA Order 1400.11.

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
2.1 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for the surrounding community and communities otherwise affected by the sponsor's facilities and operations, including any airport noise and relocations.	<p>At a minimum, data is required for race, color, national origin, and limited English proficiency (LEP) populations. The collected data must include the most current U.S. Census Bureau data, where available, such as American Community Survey data.</p> <p><u>EJScreen</u> [www.epa.gov/ejscreen] is a useful resource for assessing project areas.</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	We will begin gathering this information before the due date.
2.2 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for beneficiaries. For example, if the applicant is an airport operator, it has collected information for its airport customers.	<p>In most cases, this type of information is available through voluntary disclosures by customers, lessees, community meeting attendees, and businesses seeking opportunities with the applicant.</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	We will begin gathering this information before the due date.

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>2.3 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for their staff.</p>	<p>In most cases, this type of information is available through voluntary disclosures. See also 49 CFR § 21.5(c).</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will gather demographic information on airport staff and keep on file.</p>
<p>2.4 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for individuals who are members of planning or advisory boards overseeing the applicant's programs, including its airport operations (if applicable).</p>	<p>Airport sponsors, the most common FAA grant applicants, commonly have appointed boards or are overseen directly by elected bodies, such as city councils. In addition, input for specific projects or sponsor priorities is often provided by standing appointed committees. If not already available, the information can be requested on a voluntary basis.</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will have this information on members of planning or advisory boards.</p>

Section 3: Questions about the Sponsor's Programs

By choosing "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the related statements are true.

This information is required by DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Secs. 2, 3, and 4.

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.1 The sponsor's programs, including any airport operations, have been evaluated for potential impact based on race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency (LEP)), or low-income status as part of an environmental review process consistent with FAA requirements.</p>	<p>Relevant requirements include Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.) ("Title VI"), DOT's Title VI regulations at 49 CFR part 21, Executive Order 12898, and DOT Order on Environmental Justice (Order 5610.2C).</p> <p>See Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 [www.justice.gov/crt/fcs/TitleVI];</p> <p>49 CFR part 21 [www.ecfr.gov]</p> <p>DOT Order on Environmental Justice [www.transportation.gov/transportation-policy/environmental-justice]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Sponsor's programs and airport operations will be evaluated as part of Environmental Reviews and Assessments that have been performed.</p>
<p>3.2 The sponsor has evaluated Checklist Section 2 data to identify any potential disparities based on race, color, or national origin (including LEP), as part of an analysis to identify potential discriminatory effects, consistent with FAA requirements.</p>	<p>Relevant requirements include Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.) ("Title VI"), DOT's Title VI regulations at 49 CFR part 21, Executive Order 12898, and DOT Order on Environmental Justice (Order 5610.2C).</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will evaluate Checklist Section 2's data to identify potential disparities as noted prior to the due date.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.3 The sponsor has performed a "Four-Factor" LEP analysis for the sponsor's programs, including its airport operations (if applicable). Plans and procedures and resources are in place to meet the identified LEP needs, consistent with the analysis.</p>	<p>A "Yes" response means yes to both parts of the question. The LEP analysis must be consistent with Executive Order 13166 and DOT Policy Guidance Concerning Recipients' Responsibilities to LEP Persons (70 FR 74087, December 14, 2005).</p> <p>See <u>DOT's LEP Guidance</u> [https://www.transportation.gov/civil-rights/civil-rights-awareness-enforcement/dots-lep-guidance].</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will perform a "Four Factor" LEP analysis before the due date.</p>
<p>3.4 If the sponsor is an airport sponsor, the FAA Unlawful Discrimination Poster is displayed at its public airport facilities.</p> <p>If the sponsor is <i>not</i> an airport sponsor, it uses other effective methods to inform its customers, clients, beneficiaries, etc., that it will not discriminate based on race, color, national origin (including LEP), age, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), or creed, and of how to file a complaint of discrimination under Title VI against the applicant.</p>	<p>For airport sponsors, areas where the posters should be displayed include, as applicable, airport terminals, fixed base operator facilities, and at businesses that are open to the public and operating on airport property, such as hotels. For larger facilities, posters should be placed so that people can reasonably be expected to see them, no matter where they are in the facility. The poster is available at <u>Airport Civil Rights Program – National Airport Policy and Compliance</u> [https://www.faa.gov/about/office_org/headquarters_offices/acr/com_civ_support/national_airport_policy_compliance/].</p> <p>If applicant is not an airport, the method used to inform the public must be ongoing and documented.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Poster will be displayed in the Airport Terminal.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.5 The sponsor's practices for obtaining proactive and meaningful public participation to ensure that (1) beneficiaries, as well as contractors and sub-recipients (if applicable), are adequately informed about how programs, projects, and other activities will potentially affect them, and (2) diverse views are heard and considered throughout all stages of consultation, planning, and decision-making processes.</p>	<p>To demonstrate compliance with Title VI, the sponsor must specifically be able to show how it affords all members of the community equal opportunity to provide input, regardless of race, color, national origin (including LEP), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed, or age, in accordance with Title VI, 49 U.S.C. § 47123, Executive Orders 12898 and 13166, DOT Order 5610.2C, and the DOT LEP guidance at 70 FR 74087.</p> <p>Please <i>skip</i> this question if the sponsor has an FAA-approved community participation plan.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will conduct public and community participation plan to ensure diverse views are heard and considered throughout all stages of consultation, planning and decision-making, process before the due date.</p>
<p>3.6 Detailed information for all of the sponsor's Title VI lawsuits, investigations, and complaints filed or pending within the last 2 years been uploaded to the FAA Civil Rights Connect System or sent to ACR-4-TitleVI@faa.gov, with receipt acknowledged.</p>	<p>Sponsors must provide the FAA with both the initial notifications for the individual lawsuits, investigation, and complaints, and status updates. The updates are required until at least the time of grant closeout. The updates must include at least the outcome of the lawsuits, investigation, and complaint, and confirmation for resolution of identified deficiencies.</p> <p>See <u>Appendix C to 49 CFR 21, Sub-part (b)(3)</u> [available through www.ecfr.gov].</p> <p>"Title VI lawsuits, investigations, and complaints" include those alleging discrimination based on race, color, national origin (including LEP), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed or age.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There have been no lawsuits, investigations or complaints filed or pending with regards to the Title VI Program.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.7 Detailed information for all Title VI oversight activities (including audits, compliance reviews, and assessments for the sponsor) performed or pending within the last 2 years, has been sent to ACR-4-TitleVI@faa.gov, with receipt acknowledged. This requirement does not apply to oversight activities conducted by FAA.</p>	<p>Sponsors must provide the FAA with both the initial notifications for the individual audits, compliance reviews, and assessment, and status updates. The updates are required until at least the time of grant closeout. The updates must include at least the outcome of the audits, compliance reviews, and assessment, and confirmation for resolution of identified deficiencies.</p> <p>See <u>Appendix C to 49 CFR 21, Sub-part (b)(3)</u> [available through www.ecfr.gov].</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There have been no audits, compliance reviews and assessments performed or pending.</p>
<p>3.8 Detailed information for any pending grant applications with Federal agencies other than FAA identified in the grant application.</p>	<p>The information should be included in narrative fields of the pending application.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There are no pending grant applications pending with Federal Agencies other than the FAA.</p>



U.S. Department
of Transportation
Federal Aviation
Administration



GRANT AGREEMENT
FY 2024 Airport Improvement Program (AIP) Funds
PART I – Offer

Date of Offer	<u>February 13, 2025</u>
Airport/Planning Area	<u>Claremont Municipal Airport</u>
State Block Grant Number	<u>SBG 02-30-2024</u>
Unique Entity Identification (UEI) Number	<u>NYNHWG7TN2F1</u>
TO:	<u>City of Claremont, New Hampshire</u> (herein called the "Sponsor")

FROM: **The State of New Hampshire** (acting through the New Hampshire Department of Transportation, herein called the "State")

WHEREAS, the Sponsor has submitted to the State a Project Application dated November 20, 2024, for a grant of Federal and State funds for a project at or associated with the Claremont Municipal Airport, which as approved by the State, is included as part of this Grant Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the State has approved a project for the Claremont Municipal Airport (herein called the "Project") consisting of the following:

FY 2024 AIP Grant – Relocate, Mark, Light & Sign Taxiway A (approx. 25.373%) – Phase II (construction)
which is more fully described in the Project Application.

NOW THEREFORE, Pursuant to and for the purpose of carrying out the Title 49, United States Code (U.S.C.), Chapters 471 and 475; 49 U.S.C. §§ 40101 et seq., and 48103; Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Reauthorization Act of 2018 (Public Law Number 115-254); the Department of Transportation Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260, Division L); the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2022 (Public Law 117-103); Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (P.L. 117-328); Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2024 (P.L. 118-42); FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 (P.L. 118-63); and the representations contained in the Project Application; and in consideration of: (a) the Sponsor's adoption and ratification of the Grant Assurances attached hereto, interpreted and applied consistent with the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 per Reauthorization Grant Condition 30 below; (b) the Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer; and (c) the benefits to accrue to the United States, the State, and the public from the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the Grant Assurance and conditions as herein provided;

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE STATE, HEREBY OFFERS AND AGREES to pay ninety-five (95%) percent of the allowable costs incurred accomplishing the Project as the United States' and State's share of the Project.

Assistance Listings Number (formally CFDA Number): 20.106

This Offer is made on and SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

CONDITIONS

1. **Maximum Obligation.** The maximum obligation of the United States and State payable under this Offer is \$109,103.00.

The following amounts represent a breakdown of the maximum obligation for the purpose of establishing allowable amounts for any future grant amendment, which may increase the foregoing maximum obligation of the United States and State under the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b):

\$0.00 for planning

\$109,103.00 for airport development or noise program implementation

\$0.00 for land acquisition.

2. **Grant Performance.** This Grant Agreement is subject to the following Federal and State award requirements:

a. Period of Performance:

1. Shall start on the date the Sponsor formally accepts this Agreement and is the date signed by the last Sponsor signatory to the Agreement. The end date of the project Period of Performance is 4 years (1,460 calendar days) from the date of formal Block Grant acceptance by the State for federal funds that make up a portion of this project's funding. For this project, the period of performance end date is August 8, 2026.
2. Means the total estimated time interval between the start of an initial Federal award and the planned end date, which may include one or more funded portions or budget periods. (2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 200.1).

b. Budget Period:

1. For this Grant is 4 years (1,460 calendar days) from the date of formal Block Grant acceptance by the State for federal funds that make up a portion of this project's funding and follows the same start and end date as the period of performance provided in paragraph (2)(a)(1). Pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.403(h), the Sponsor may charge to the Grant only allowable costs incurred during the Budget Period.
2. Means the time interval from the start date of a funded portion of an award to the end date of that funded portion during which the Sponsor is authorized to expend the funds awarded, including any funds carried forward or other revisions pursuant to 2 CFR § 200.308.

c. Close Out and Termination

- i. Unless the State authorizes a written extension, the Sponsor must submit all Grant closeout documentation and liquidate (pay-off) all obligations incurred under this award no later than 90 calendar days after the end date of the Period of Performance. If the Sponsor does not submit all required closeout documentation within this time period, the State will proceed to close out the grant within 120 days of the Period of Performance end date with the information available at the end of 90 days. (2 CFR § 200.344).

- ii. The FAA or State may terminate this Grant, in whole or in part, in accordance with the conditions set forth in 2 CFR § 200.340, or other Federal or State regulatory or statutory authorities as applicable.
- 3. **Ineligible or Unallowable Costs.** The Sponsor must not include any costs in the project that the FAA or State has determined to be ineligible or unallowable.
- 4. **Indirect Costs – Sponsor.** Sponsor may charge indirect costs under this award by applying the indirect cost rate identified in the project application as accepted by the State, to allowable costs for Sponsor direct salaries and wages.
- 5. **Determining the Final Federal and State Shares of Costs.** The United States' and State's shares of allowable project costs will be made in accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47109, the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary of Transportation ("Secretary") and State, and any superseding legislation. Final determination of the United States' and State's shares will be based upon the final audit of the total amount of allowable project costs and settlement will be made for any upward or downward adjustments to the Federal and State shares of costs.
- 6. **Completing the Project Without Delay and in Conformance with Requirements.** The Sponsor must carry out and complete the project without undue delays and in accordance with this Agreement, 49 U.S.C. Chapters 471 and 475, and the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary and the State. Per 2 CFR § 200.308, the Sponsor agrees to report and request prior State approval for any disengagement from performing the project that exceeds three months or a 25 percent reduction in time devoted to the project. The report must include a reason for the project stoppage. The Sponsor also agrees to comply with the grant assurances, which are part of this Agreement.
- 7. **Amendments or Withdrawals before Grant Acceptance.** The State reserves the right to amend or withdraw this offer at any time prior to its acceptance by the Sponsor.
- 8. **Offer Expiration Date.** This offer will expire and the United States and the State will not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the project unless this offer has been accepted by the Sponsor on or before **March 17, 2025**, or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by the State.
- 9. **Improper Use of Federal and State Funds.** The Sponsor must take all steps, including litigation if necessary, to recover Federal and State funds spent fraudulently, wastefully, or in violation of Federal and State antitrust statutes, or misused in any other manner in any project upon which Federal and State funds have been expended. For the purposes of this Grant Agreement, the terms "Federal funds" and "State funds" means funds however used or dispersed by the Sponsor that were originally paid pursuant to this or any other Federal or State grant agreement. The Sponsor must obtain the approval of the State as to any determination of the amount of the Federal and State share of such funds. The Sponsor must return the recovered Federal and State shares, including funds recovered by settlement, order, or judgment, to the State. The Sponsor must furnish to the State, upon request, all documents and records pertaining to the determination of the amount of the Federal and State shares or to any settlement, litigation, negotiation, or other efforts taken to recover such funds. All settlements or other final positions of the Sponsor, in court or otherwise, involving the recovery of such Federal and State shares require advance approval by the State.
- 10. **United States and State Not Liable for Damage or Injury.** The United States and the State are not responsible or liable for damage to property or injury to persons which may arise from, or be incident to, compliance with this Grant Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 11. **System for Award Management (SAM) Registration and Universal Identifier.**

- A. **Requirement for System for Award Management (SAM):** Unless the Sponsor is exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR § 25.110, the Sponsor must maintain the currency of its information in the SAM until the Sponsor submits the final financial report required under this grant, or receives the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that the Sponsor review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration and more frequently if required by changes in information or another award term. Additional information about registration procedures may be found at the SAM website (currently at <http://www.sam.gov>).
- B. **Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)** means a 12-character alpha-numeric value used to identify a specific commercial, non-profit, or government entity. A UEI may be obtained from SAM.gov at <https://sam.gov/SAM/pages/public/index.jsf>.
12. **Electronic Grant Payment(s).** Unless otherwise directed by the State, the State will make each payment request under this agreement electronically via the Delphi invoicing System for Department of Transportation (DOT) Financial Assistance Awardees utilizing data provided by the Sponsor on forms acceptable to the State.
13. **Informal Letter Amendment of AIP Projects.** If, during the life of the project, the State determines that the maximum grant obligation of the United States and State exceeds the expected needs of the Sponsor by \$25,000 or five percent (5%), whichever is greater, the State can issue a letter amendment to the Sponsor unilaterally reducing the maximum obligation.
- The State can also issue a letter to the Sponsor increasing the maximum obligation if there is an overrun in the total actual eligible and allowable project costs to cover the amount of the overrun provided it will not exceed the statutory limitations for grant amendments. The State's authority to increase the maximum obligation does not apply to the "planning" component of Condition No. 1, Maximum Obligation.
- The State can also issue an informal letter amendment that modifies the grant description to correct administrative errors or to delete work items if the State finds it advantageous and in the best interests of the United States and the State.
- An informal letter amendment has the same force and effect as a formal grant amendment.
14. **Environmental Standards.** The Sponsor is required to comply with all applicable environmental standards, as further defined in the Grant Assurances, for all projects in this grant. If the Sponsor fails to comply with this requirement, the State may suspend, cancel, or terminate this Grant Agreement.
15. **Financial Reporting and Payment Requirements.** The Sponsor will comply with all Federal and State financial reporting requirements and payment requirements, including submittal of timely and accurate reports.
16. **Buy American.** Unless otherwise approved in advance by the FAA and State in accordance with 49 U.S.C § 50101, the Sponsor will not acquire or permit any contractor or subcontractor to acquire any steel or manufactured goods produced outside the United States to be used for any project for which funds are provided under this Grant. The Sponsor will include a provision implementing Buy American in every contract and subcontract awarded under this Grant.
17. **Build America, Buy America.** The Sponsor must comply with the requirements under the Build America, Buy America Act (Public Law 117-58).
18. **Maximum Obligation Increase.** In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b)(3), as amended, the maximum obligations of the United States and State, as stated in Condition No. 1, Maximum Obligation, of this Grant Offer:
- a. May not be increased for a planning project;

- b. May be increased by not more than 15 percent for development projects if funds are available;
- c. May be increased by not more than the greater of the following for a land project, if funds are available:
 - 1. 15 percent; or
 - 2. 25 percent of the total increase in allowable project costs attributable to acquiring an interest in the land.

If the Sponsor requests an increase, any eligible increase in funding will be subject to the United States Government share as provided in 49 U.S.C. § 47110, or other superseding legislation if applicable, and State share for the fiscal year appropriation with which the increase is funded. The FAA and State are not responsible for the same Federal and State share provided herein for any amount increased over the initial grant amount. The FAA and State may adjust the Federal and State share as applicable through an informal letter of amendment.

19. **Audits for Public Sponsors.** The Sponsor must provide for a Single Audit or project-specific audit in accordance with 2 CFR § 200. The Sponsor must submit the audit reporting package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse on the Federal Audit Clearinghouse's Internet Data Entry System at <http://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. Provide one copy of the completed audit to the State. Sponsors that expend less than \$750,000 in all Federal awards in a fiscal year and are exempt from Federal audit requirements must make records available for review or audit by the appropriate Federal agency officials, State, and Government Accountability Office. The FAA, State, and other appropriate government agencies may request additional information to meet all Federal audit requirements.
20. **Suspension or Debarment.** When entering into a "covered transaction" as defined by 2 CFR § 180.200, the Sponsor must:
- a. Verify the non-Federal entity is eligible to participate in this Federal program by:
 - 1. Checking the System for Award Management Exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM) to determine if the non-Federal entity is excluded or disqualified; or
 - 2. Collecting a certification statement from the non-Federal entity attesting they are not excluded or disqualified from participating; or
 - 3. Adding a clause or condition to covered transactions attesting individual or firm are not excluded or disqualified from participating.
 - b. Require prime contractors to comply with 2 CFR § 180.330 when entering into lower-tier transactions with their contractors and sub-contractors.
 - c. Immediately disclose to the State whenever (1) the Sponsor learns they have entered into a covered transaction with an ineligible entity or (2) the Public Sponsor suspends or debar a contractor, person, or entity.
21. **Ban on Texting While Driving.**
- a. In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, October 1, 2009, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, December 30, 2009, the Sponsor is encouraged to:
 - 1. Adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers including policies to ban text messaging while driving when performing any work for, or on behalf of, the Federal and State governments, including work relating to a grant or subgrant.

2. Conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as:

- i. Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and
- ii. Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

b. The Sponsor must insert the substance of this clause on banning texting while driving in all subgrants, contracts and subcontracts funded with this Grant.

22. Trafficking in Persons.

a. *Posting of contact information.*

1. The Sponsor must post the contact information of the national human trafficking hotline (including options to reach out to the hotline such as through phone, text, or TTY) in all public airport restrooms.

b. *Provisions applicable to a recipient that is a private entity.*

1. You as the recipient, your employees, subrecipients under this Grant, and subrecipients' employees may not:

- i. Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the Grant and applicable conditions are in effect;
- ii. Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the Grant and applicable conditions are in effect; or
- iii. Use forced labor in the performance of the Grant or any subgrants under this Grant.

2. We, as the State awarding agency, may unilaterally terminate this Grant, without penalty, if you or a subrecipient that is a private entity –

- i. Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph (b) of this Grant Condition; or
- ii. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the Grant to have violated a prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition through conduct that is either –
 - 1. Associated with performance under this Grant; or
 - 2. Imputed to you or the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," as implemented by our agency at 2 CFR Part 1200.

c. *Provision applicable to a recipient other than a private entity.* We, as the State awarding agency may unilaterally terminate this Grant, without penalty, if a subrecipient that is a private entity –

- 1. Is determined to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition; or
- 2. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the Grant to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition through conduct that is either –
 - i. Associated with performance under this Grant; or

- ii. Imputed to the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR Part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement)," as implemented by our agency at 2 CFR Part 1200.

d. *Provisions applicable to any recipient.*

1. You must inform us immediately of any information you receive from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph (a) of this Grant Condition.
2. Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in paragraph (b) or (c) of this Grant Condition:
 - i. Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended [22 U.S.C. § 7104(g)], and
 - ii. Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this Grant.
3. You must include the requirements of paragraph (b) of this Grant Condition in any subgrant you make to a private entity.

e. *Definitions.* For purposes of this Grant Condition:

1. "Employee" means either:
 - i. An individual employed by you or a subrecipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this Grant; or
 - ii. Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this Grant and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
2. "Force labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
3. "Private entity":
 - i. Means any entity other than a State, local government, Indian tribe, or foreign public entity, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR § 175.25.
 - ii. Includes:
 - a) A nonprofit organization, including any nonprofit institute of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian tribe at 2 CFR § 175.25(b).
 - b) A for-profit organization.
4. "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meanings given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. § 7102).

23. **Exhibit "A" Property Map.** The Exhibit "A" Property Map dated April 28, 2022, is incorporated herein by reference or is submitted with the project application and made part of this Grant Agreement.

24. **Employee Protection from Reprisal.**

- a. Prohibition of Reprisals –

1. In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, an employee of a Sponsor, grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in sub-paragraph (a)(2), information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of:
 - i. Gross mismanagement of a Federal grant;
 - ii. Gross waste of Federal funds;
 - iii. An abuse of authority relating to implementation or use of Federal funds;
 - iv. A substantial and specific danger to public health or safety; or
 - v. A violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal grant.
 2. Persons and bodies covered: The persons and bodies to which a disclosure by an employee is covered are as follows:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Federal employee responsible for contract or grant oversight or management at the relevant agency;
 - v. A court or grand jury;
 - vi. A management official or other employee of the Sponsor, contractor, or subcontractor who has the responsibility to investigate, discover, or address misconduct; or
 - vii. An authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency.
- a. Investigation of Complaints.
3. Submission of Complaint – A person who believes that they have been subjected to a reprisal prohibited by paragraph A of this grant term may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the U.S. Department of Transportation.
 4. Time Limitation for Submittal of a Complaint - A complaint may not be brought under this subsection more than three years after the date on which the alleged reprisal took place.
 5. Required Actions of the Inspector General – Actions, limitations and exceptions of the Inspector General's office are established under 41 U.S.C. § 4712(b).
- b. Remedy of Enforcement Authority.
6. Assumption of Rights to Civil Remedy - Upon receipt of an explanation of a decision not to conduct or continue an investigation by the Office of Inspector General, the person submitting a complaint assumes the right to a civil remedy under 41 U.S.C. § 4712(c)(2).
25. **Prohibited Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services and Equipment.** The Sponsor agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to use and procurement of certain telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment in compliance with the National Defense Authorization Act [Public Law 115-232 § 889(f)(1)] and 2 CFR § 200.216.
26. **Critical Infrastructure Security and Resilience.** The Sponsor acknowledges that it has considered and addressed physical and cybersecurity and resilience in their project planning, design, and oversight, as determined by the DOT and the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). For airports that do not have specific DOT or DHS cybersecurity requirements, the FAA and the State encourage the voluntary adoption of the cybersecurity requirements from the Transportation Security Administration and Federal Security Director identified for security risk Category X airports.
27. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act.** As a condition of a grant award, the Sponsor shall demonstrate that it complies with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d et seq) and implementing regulations (49 CFR part 21), the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (49 U.S.C. §

47123), the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.), U.S. Department of Transportation and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Assurances, and other relevant civil rights statutes, regulations, or authorities. This may include, as applicable, providing a current Title VI Program Plan and a Community Participation Plan (alternatively may be called a Public Participation Plan) to the FAA for approval, in the format and according to the timeline required by the FAA, and other information about the communities that will be benefited and impacted by the project. A completed FAA Title VI Pre-Grant Award Checklist is also required for every grant application, unless excused by the FAA. The Sponsor shall affirmatively ensure that when carrying out any project supported by this grant that it complies with all federal nondiscrimination and civil rights laws based on race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed, age, disability, genetic information, or environmental justice in consideration for federal financial assistance. The Sponsor, who has not sufficiently demonstrated the conditions of compliance with civil rights requirements will be required to do so before receiving funds. The Department's and FAA's Office of Civil Rights may provide resources and technical assistance to recipients to ensure full and sustainable compliance with Federal civil rights requirements. Failure to comply with civil rights requirements will be considered a violation of the agreement or contract and be subject to any enforcement action as authorized by law.

28. **FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024.** This grant agreement is subject to the terms and conditions contained herein including the terms known as the Grant Assurances as they were published in the Federal Register on May 2022. On May 16, 2024, the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 made certain amendments to 49 U.S.C. chapter 471. The Reauthorization Act will require FAA to make certain amendments to the assurances in order to best achieve consistency with the statute. Federal law requires that FAA publish any amendments to the assurances in the Federal Register along with an opportunity to comment. In order not to delay the offer of this grant, the existing assurances are attached herein; however, FAA shall interpret and apply these assurances consistent with the Reauthorization Act. To the extent there is a conflict between the assurances and Federal statutes, the statutes shall apply. The full text of the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 is at <https://www.congress.gov/bill/118th-congress/house-bill/3935/text>.
29. **Leaded Fuel.** FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 (P.L. 118-63) Section 770 "Grant Assurances" requires airports that made 100-octane low lead aviation gasoline (100LL) available, any time during calendar year 2022, to not prohibit or restrict the sale, or self-fueling, of such aviation gasoline. This requirement remains until the earlier of 2030, or the date on which the airport or any retail fuel seller at the airport makes available an FAA-authorized unleaded aviation gasoline replacement for 100LL meeting either an industry consensus standard or other standard that facilitates the safe use, production, and distribution of such unleaded aviation gasoline as deemed appropriate by the Administrator. The Sponsor understands and agrees, that any violations are subject to civil penalties.
30. **Buy American Executive Orders.** The Sponsor agrees to abide by applicable Executive Orders in effect at the time this Grant Agreement is executed, including Executive Order 14005, Ensuring the Future Is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers.
31. **Availability of Funds.** Notwithstanding anything in this agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of those funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this agreement immediately upon giving the Sponsor notice of such termination. In any event neither the State nor United States shall be required to transfer funds from any other grant, program or account in the event funds under this grant are reduced or become unavailable.

32. **Effective Date.** If the date for commencement precedes the Effective Date, all services performed by the Sponsor between the commencement date and the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Sponsor and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall be under no obligation to pay the Sponsor for any costs incurred or services performed; however that if this Agreement becomes effective all costs incurred prior to the effective date shall be paid under the terms of this Agreement.
33. **Assignment of Interest.** The Sponsor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the State. None of the Services shall be delegated or subcontracted by the Sponsor without the prior written consent of the State.
34. **Entire Agreement.** This agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior agreements and understanding both written and verbal relating hereto.
35. **Insurances.** The sponsor shall, at its sole expense, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee, to obtain and maintain in force, an insurance policy or policies designating the State as an additional insured, with the following insurance:
- A. Comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate; and
 - B. The policies described in this section shall be the standard form employed in the State of New Hampshire, issued by underwriters acceptable to the State, and authorized to do business in the State of New Hampshire; and
 - C. Each policy shall contain a clause prohibiting cancellation or modifications of the policy earlier than 10 days after written notice thereof has been received by the State.
36. **Public Meeting.** By signing this form, the Sponsor certifies that the Sponsor has complied with any public meeting requirement for acceptance of this grant, including, if applicable, NH RSA 31:95-b.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

37. **Airport Layout Plan.** The Sponsor understands and agrees to update the Airport Layout Plan to reflect the construction to standards satisfactory to the FAA and State and submit it in final form to the FAA and State as prescribed by 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(16). It is further mutually agreed that the reasonable cost of developing said Airport Layout Plan Map is an allowable cost within the scope of this project, if applicable. Airport Sponsors Grant Assurance 29 further addresses the Sponsor's statutory obligations to maintain an airport layout plan in accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47107(a)(16).
38. **Lighting.** The Sponsor must operate and maintain the lighting system during the useful life of the system in accordance with applicable FAA standards.
39. **Environmental.** The AOT environmental approval by NHDES for this project was issued on July 26, 2023. This project includes the following mitigation measures:

Comply with project plans and specs dated May 26, 2023 and included in rebidding project plans and specifications dated October 18, 2024.

The Sponsor understands and agrees to complete the above-listed mitigation measures to standards satisfactory to the FAA and State. It is further mutually agreed that the reasonable cost of completing these mitigation measures is an allowable cost within the scope of this project.

40. **Pavement Maintenance Management Program.** The Sponsor agrees that it will implement an effective airport pavement maintenance management program as required by Airport Sponsor Grant Assurance 11, Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management, which is codified at 49 U.S.C. § 47105(e). The Sponsor agrees that it will use the program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed, or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. The Sponsor further agrees that the program will:
- a. Follow the current version of FAA Advisory Circular 150/5380-6, "Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements," for specific guidelines and procedures for maintaining airport pavements, establishing an effective maintenance program, specific types of distress and its probable cause, inspection guidelines, and recommended methods of repair;
 - b. Detail the procedures to be followed to assure that proper pavement maintenance, both preventive and repair, is performed;
 - c. Include a Pavement Inventory, Inspection Schedule, Record Keeping, Information Retrieval, and Reference, meeting the following requirements:
 1. Pavement Inventory. The following must be depicted in an appropriate form and level of detail:
 - i. Location of all runways, taxiways, and aprons;
 - ii. Dimensions;
 - iii. Type of pavement; and,
 - iv. Year of construction or most recent major rehabilitation.
 2. Inspection Schedule.
 - i. Detailed Inspection. A detailed inspection must be performed at least once a year. If a history of recorded pavement deterioration is available, i.e., Pavement Condition Index (PCI) survey as set forth in the current version of Advisory Circular 150/5380 6, the frequency of inspections may be extended to three years.
 - ii. Drive-By Inspection. A drive-by inspection must be performed a minimum of once per month to detect unexpected changes in the pavement condition. For drive-by inspections, the date of inspection and any maintenance performed must be recorded.
 3. Record Keeping. Complete information on the findings of all detailed inspections and on the maintenance performed must be recorded and kept on file for a minimum of five years. The type of distress, location, and remedial action, scheduled or performed, must be documented. The minimum information is:
 - i. Inspection date;
 - ii. Location;
 - iii. Distress types; and
 - iv. Maintenance scheduled or performed.
 4. Information Retrieval System. The Sponsor must be able to retrieve the information and records produced by the pavement survey to provide a report to the FAA or State as may be required.
41. **Plans and Specifications Approval Based Upon Certification.** The FAA, State, and the Sponsor agree that the FAA's and the State's approval of the Sponsor's Plans and Specification is based primarily upon the

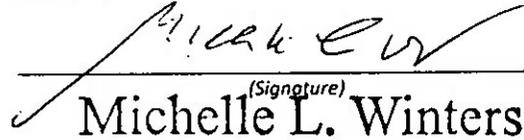
Sponsor's certification to carry out the project in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the FAA and State. The Sponsor understands that:

- a. The Sponsor's certification does not relieve the Sponsor of the requirement to obtain prior FAA and State approval for modifications to published FAA airport development grant standards or to notify the FAA and the State of any limitations to competition within the project;
 - b. The FAA's and State's acceptance of a Sponsor's certification does not limit the FAA and State from reviewing appropriate project documentation for the purpose of validating the certification statements; and
 - c. If the FAA or State determine that the Sponsor has not complied with their certification statements, the FAA or State will review the associated project costs to determine whether such costs are allowable under this Grant.
42. **Useable Unit of Work for Companion Grants.** This grant funds a portion (25.373%) of the project. The Sponsor agrees that it will accept a companion grant offer, ~~SBG 02-29-2024~~, to fund the remaining portion (74.627%) of the project. The Sponsor further agrees that the companion grants will result in a complete, safe, useful, and useable unit of work per the project description. The FAA and State make no commitment of funding beyond the Sponsor's available allocated funds pursuant to law. If the Sponsor does not accept the companion grant, the FAA and State have the option to close this grant and recover the funds.
43. **Terminate Grant Funding.** The State hereby withdraws the funding in SBG 02-28-2023 for Claremont Municipal Airport and reapplies that funding to the offered grant, SBG 02-30-2024, for Claremont Municipal Airport. Claremont Municipal Airport's SBG 02-28-2023 grant agreement is hereby terminated effective immediately.

The Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer and ratification and adoption of the Project Application incorporated herein shall be evidenced by execution of this instrument by the Sponsor, as hereinafter provided, and this Offer and Acceptance shall comprise a Grant Agreement, constituting the contractual obligations and rights of the State and the Sponsor with respect to the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the Grant Assurances, terms, and conditions as provided herein. Such Grant Agreement shall become effective upon the Sponsor's and the New Hampshire Governor and Council's acceptance of this Offer.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.¹

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



(Signature)

Michelle L. Winters

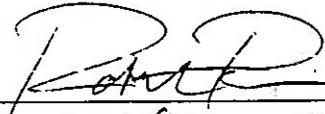
(Typed Name)

Director of Aeronautics, Rail & Transit

(Title of NHDOT Official)

Attorney General: This is to certify that the above Agreement has been reviewed by this office, and is approved as to form and execution.

Dated: March 18, 2025

By: 

Assistant Attorney General

Secretary of State: This is to certify that the Governor and Council on _____ approved this Agreement.

Dated: _____

Attest: _____

By: _____

Secretary of State

(Title)

¹ Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

PART II - ACCEPTANCE

The Sponsor does hereby ratify and adopt all assurances, statements, representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements contained in the Project Application and incorporated materials referred to in the foregoing Offer, and does hereby accept this Offer and by such acceptance agrees to comply with all of the Grant Assurances, terms, and conditions in this Offer and in the Project Application.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.²

Executed this 20th day of February, 2025.

City of Claremont
(Name of Sponsor)

Yoshi Manale
(Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

By: Yoshi Manale
(Typed Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

Title: city manager
(Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official)

[Faint, illegible text]

² Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATE OF SPONSOR'S ATTORNEY

I, JAMES G. FELEEN acting as Attorney for the Sponsor do hereby certify:
(Typed Name of Sponsor's Attorney)

That in my opinion the Sponsor is empowered to enter into the foregoing Grant Agreement under the laws of the State of NY. Further, I have examined the foregoing Grant Agreement and the actions taken by said Sponsor and Sponsor's official representative, who has been duly authorized to execute this Grant Agreement, which is in all respects due and proper and in accordance with the laws of the said State; and Title 49, United States Code (U.S.C.), Chapters 471 and 475; 49 U.S.C. §§ 40101 et seq., and 48103; FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018 (Public Law Number 115-254); the Department of Transportation Appropriations Act, 2021 (Public Law 116-260, Division L); the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2022 (Public Law 117-103); Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023 (Public Law 117-328); Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2024 (P.L. 118-42); FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 (P.L. 118-63); and the representations contained in the Project Application. In addition, for grants involving projects to be carried out on property not owned by the Sponsor, there are no legal impediments that will prevent full performance by the Sponsor. Further, it is my opinion that the said Grant Agreement constitutes a legal and binding obligation of the Sponsor in accordance with the terms thereof.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.³

Dated at Charmont (location) this 20th day of February, 2025

By: James G. Feleen
(Signature of Sponsor's Attorney)

³ Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE
City of Claremont
58 Opera House Square
Claremont, NH 03743

I, Julia Bizzarro, do hereby certify that I am the Clerk to the City Council of the City of Claremont, a municipality in the state of New Hampshire, County of Sullivan, in the United States of America.

I do further certify that Yoshi Manale is the City Manager of the municipality and is duly authorized by the by-laws and laws of the State of New Hampshire to execute and deliver for on behalf of the municipality any contracts with the State of New Hampshire. This authority was given during an official meeting of the City Council of the City of Claremont on the following date: December 26, 2022.

I further certify that such authority has not been repealed, rescinded, or amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and attached the seal of the City of Claremont on this 25 day of February, 2025.

Julia Bizzarro
Signature

SEAL

Clerk to City Council
Title of Signatory

NOTARY STATEMENT

As Notary Public and/or Justice of the Peace, registered in the state New Hampshire, County of Sullivan upon this date 25 FEB 2025 Julia Bizzarro, the above signed officer, personally appeared and acknowledged herself/himself to be the Clerk to the City Council of the City of Claremont, New Hampshire, and that being authorized to do so, she/he executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing by herself/himself in the name of the City of Claremont, New Hampshire. In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Catherine H. Parks
Signature of Notary or Justice of the Peace

SEAL

Catherine H. Parks
NOTARY PUBLIC
Name of Notary or Justice of the Peace
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires 3/8/2028

Date of Expiration of Commission

Catherine H. Parks
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires 3/8/2028

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
2/19/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

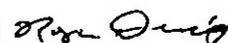
PRODUCER USI Insurance Services LLC 12 Gill Stret, #5500 Woburn, MA 01801	CONTACT NAME: Peggy Foote	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 845-285-3619	FAX (A/C, No): 610-537-2231
E-MAIL ADDRESS: peggy.foote@usi.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Old Republic Insurance Company		24147
INSURER B:		
INSURER C:		
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X		PR00287601	06/15/2024	06/15/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$50,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPOP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	<input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A				<input type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER E.I. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.I. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.I. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
 Certificate Holder is named additional insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER NH Department of Transportation 7 hazen Drive Concord, NH 03302	CANCELLATION SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
--	--



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

5/1/2025

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

4/25/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

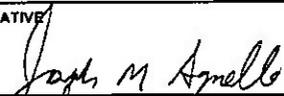
PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000 kcasu@lockton.com	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C No. Ext): FAX (A/C No.): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURED STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC. 1415077 410 17TH STREET SUITE 1400 DENVER CO 80202-4427	INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Company of America	25674
	INSURER B: Berkshire Hathaway Specialty Insurance Company	22276
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 14193567 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTUAL/CROSS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> XCU COVERED GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	N	N	47 - GLO-307584	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 25,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 4,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	N	N	TC2J - CAP - 8E086819 (AOS) TJ - BAP - 8E086820	5/1/2024 5/1/2024	5/1/2025 5/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ XXXXXXX BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXX PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ XXXXXXX \$ XXXXXXX
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$	N	N	47 - UMO-307585	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000 \$ XXXXXXX
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory In NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N	N/A	UB - 3P635310 (AOS) UB - 3P533004 (MA, WI) EXCEPT FOR OH ND WA WY	5/1/2024 5/1/2024	5/1/2025 5/1/2025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER 14193567 TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN	CANCELLATION See Attachment SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

*1. Type of Submission: <input type="checkbox"/> Preapplication <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Application <input type="checkbox"/> Changed/Corrected Application	*2. Type of Application * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation <input type="checkbox"/> Revision * Other (Specify)	RECEIVED NOV 21 2024 NH AERONAUTICS
---	--	---

*3. Date Received: 4. Applicant Identifier:

5a. Federal Entity Identifier: SBG-02-29/30-2024	*5b. Federal Award Identifier:
---	--------------------------------

State Use Only:

6. Date Received by State:	7. State Application Identifier:
----------------------------	----------------------------------

8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:

*a. Legal Name: City of Claremont

*b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification Number (EIN/TIN): 02-6000154	*c. UEI: NYNHWG7TN2F1
--	--------------------------

d. Address:

*Street 1: Claremont Fire Department
Street 2: 100 Broad Street
*City: Claremont
County/Parish: Sullivan
*State: NH
*Province:
*Country: USA: United States
*Zip / Postal Code 03743-0000

e. Organizational Unit:

Department Name: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)	Division Name:
---	----------------

f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:

Prefix: Mrs. *First Name: Amie
Middle Name:
*Last Name: Gray
Suffix:

Title: Project Manager

Organizational Affiliation:
Stantec Consulting Services, Inc.

*Telephone Number: 207-740-2520	Fax Number:
---------------------------------	-------------

*Email: amie.gray@stantec.com

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

***9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:**

C: City or Township Government

Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:

Pick an applicant type

Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:

Pick an applicant type

*Other (Specify)

***10. Name of Federal Agency:**

Federal Aviation Administration

11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:

20.106

CFDA Title:

Airport Improvement Program

***12. Funding Opportunity Number:**

n/a

*Title:

n/a

13. Competition Identification Number:

n/a

Title:

n/a

14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):

***15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:**

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424

16. Congressional Districts Of:

*a. Applicant: 2nd

*b. Program/Project: 2nd

Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.

17. Proposed Project:

*a. Start Date: 09/30/2024

*b. End Date: 09/30/2026

18. Estimated Funding (\$):

*a. Federal	\$ 407,361
*b. Applicant	\$ 22,632
*c. State	\$ 22,631
*d. Local	\$ 0
*e. Other	\$ 0
*f. Program Income	\$ 0
*g. TOTAL	\$ 452,624

SBG 02-29-2024 (BIL) SBG 02-30-2024 (AIP)

\$ 304,000.00	\$ 103,361.00
\$ 16,889.00	\$ 5,743.00
\$ 16,889.00	\$ 5,742.00
<u>Σ = \$ 337,778.00</u>	<u>Σ = \$ 114,846.00</u>

***19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Order 12372 Process?**

- a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive Order 12372 Process for review on _____.
- b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the State for review.
- c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.

***20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?**

Yes No

If "Yes", explain:

21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)

** I AGREE

** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.

Authorized Representative:

Prefix: Mr. *First Name: James
 Middle Name: _____
 *Last Name: Chamberlain
 Suffix: _____

*Title: Fire Chief / Airport Manager

*Telephone Number: 603-542-7012 Fax Number: _____

* Email: firechief@claremontnh.com

*Signature of Authorized Representative: *James Chamberlain*

*Date Signed: 2024 11 20

Application for Federal Assistance (Development and Equipment Projects)

PART II – PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

Part II - SECTION A

The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

Item 1.

Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)? Yes No

Item 2.

Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later? Yes No N/A

Item 3.

Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes, provide attachment to this form that lists the events. Yes No N/A

Item 4.

Will the project(s) covered by this request have impacts or effects on the environment that require mitigating measures? If yes, attach a summary listing of mitigating measures to this application and identify the name and date of the environmental document(s). Yes No N/A

Item 5.

Is the project covered by this request included in an approved Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) application or other Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by checking all applicable boxes. Yes No N/A

- The project is included in an *approved* PFC application.
If included in an approved PFC application,
does the application *only* address AIP matching share? Yes No

The project is included in another Federal Assistance program. Its CFDA number is below.

Item 6.

Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals? Yes No N/A

If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the applicable indirect cost rate the Sponsor proposes to apply:

De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414.

Negotiated Rate equal to _____ % as approved by _____ (the Cognizant Agency)
on _____ (Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII).

Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor indirect costs.

PART II - SECTION B

Certification Regarding Lobbying

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

PART II – SECTION C

The Sponsor hereby represents and certifies as follows:

1. Compatible Land Use – The Sponsor has taken the following actions to assure compatible usage of land adjacent to or in the vicinity of the airport:

Land use zoning in the vicinity of the Claremont Municipal Airport has been established and enforced by the City of Claremont. As part of the 2021 Airport Master Plan Update project an Airport Layout Plan was developed, displaying the vicinity of the airport that found no unreasonable or incompatible land use.

2. Defaults – The Sponsor is not in default on any obligation to the United States or any agency of the United States Government relative to the development, operation, or maintenance of any airport, except as stated herewith:

The sponsor is not in default on any obligations to the United States.

3. Possible Disabilities – There are no facts or circumstances (including the existence of effective or proposed leases, use agreements or other legal instruments affecting use of the Airport or the existence of pending litigation or other legal proceedings) which in reasonable probability might make it impossible for the Sponsor to carry out and complete the Project or carry out the provisions of the Grant Assurances, either by limiting its legal or financial ability or otherwise, except as follows:

4. Consistency with Local Plans – The project is reasonably consistent with plans existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

There are no circumstances that may preclude successful project completion or complying with all grant assurances.

5. Consideration of Local Interest – It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

The airport sponsor is the municipality which is acting in the best interest of the community.

6. Consultation with Users – In making a decision to undertake an airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has consulted with airport users that will potentially be affected by the project (§ 47105(a)(2)).

Airport users have been consulted.

7. Public Hearings – In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

A public hearing is not required. This project has been discussed at City Council meetings which are open to the public.

8. Air and Water Quality Standards – In projects involving airport location, a major runway extension, or runway location it will provide for the Governor of the state in which the project is located to certify in writing to the Secretary that the project will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable and air and water quality standards. In any case where such standards have not been approved and where applicable air and water quality standards have been promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, certification shall be obtained from such Administrator. Notice of certification or refusal to certify shall be provided within sixty days after the project application has been received by the Secretary.

N/A. The project does not involve an airport location, major runway extension, or runway location.

PART II – SECTION C (Continued)

9. Exclusive Rights – There is no grant of an exclusive right for the conduct of any aeronautical activity at any airport owned or controlled by the Sponsor except as follows:

No exclusive operating rights have been granted.

10. Land – (a) The sponsor holds the following property interest in the following areas of land, which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport subject to the following exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

Sponsor maintains property interest as depicted within the property table on the Exhibit 'A' Property Map dated 4/28/2022 originally filed with SBG-02-24-2022.

The Sponsor further certifies that the above is based on a title examination by a qualified attorney or title company and that such attorney or title company has determined that the Sponsor holds the above property interests.

(b) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, but in any event prior to the start of any construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land on which such construction work is to be performed, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

N/A

(c) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, and if feasible prior to the completion of all construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport as it will be upon completion of the Project, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

N/A

¹ State the character of property interest in each area and list and identify for each all exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests of every kind and nature, including liens, easements, leases, etc. The separate areas of land need only be identified here by the area numbers shown on the property map.

PART III – BUDGET INFORMATION – CONSTRUCTION

SECTION A – GENERAL

1. Assistance Listing Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

2. Functional or Other Breakout:

SECTION B – CALCULATION OF FEDERAL GRANT

Cost Classification	Latest Approved Amount (Use only for revisions)	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total Amount Required
1. Administration expense			\$ 1,000
2. Preliminary expense			
3. Land, structures, right-of-way			
4. Architectural engineering basic fees			31,129
5. Other Architectural engineering fees			
6. Project inspection fees			46,785
7. Land development			
8. Relocation Expenses			
9. Relocation payments to Individuals and Businesses			
10. Demolition and removal			
11. Construction and project improvement			373,710
12. Equipment			
13. Miscellaneous			
14. Subtotal (Lines 1 through 13)			\$ 452,624
15. Estimated Income (if applicable)			
16. Net Project Amount (Line 14 minus 15)			452,624
17. Less: Ineligible Exclusions (Section C, line 23 g.)			
18. Subtotal (Lines 16 through 17)			\$ 452,624
19. Federal Share requested of Line 18			407,361
20. Grantee share			22,632
21. Other shares			22,631
22. TOTAL PROJECT (Lines 19, 20 & 21)			\$ 452,624

SECTION C – EXCLUSIONS

23. Classification (Description of non-participating work)	Amount Ineligible for Participation
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g. Total	

SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE

24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories	Amount
a. Securities	
b. Mortgages	
c. Appropriations (by Applicant)	22,632
d. Bonds	
e. Tax Levies	
f. Non-Cash	
g. Other (Explain):	
h. TOTAL - Grantee share	\$ 22,632
25. Other Shares	Amount
a. State	22,631
b. Other	
c. TOTAL - Other Shares	\$ 22,631
26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	\$ 45,263

SECTION E – REMARKS
 (Attach sheets if additional space is required)

I hereby certify that the Exhibit A Property Map dated 4/28/2022, and attached to the Grant Application for SBG-02-24-2022 reflects, the current information as of this date. The above mentioned Exhibit A Property Map is, therefore, incorporated into the Grant Application by reference and made a part thereof.

PART IV – PROGRAM NARRATIVE
(Suggested Format)

PROJECT: Relocate, Sign, Mark, and Light Taxiway 'A' (Approx. 100' X 25') – Phase 2

AIRPORT: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)

1. Objective:

See attached Program Narrative.

2. Benefits Anticipated:

See attached Program Narrative.

3. Approach: (See approved Scope of Work in Final Application)

See attached Program Narrative.

4. Geographic Location:

See attached Program Narrative.

5. If Applicable, Provide Additional Information:

See attached Program Narrative.

6. Sponsor's Representative: (include address & telephone number)

See attached Program Narrative.

**APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE
CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Relocate, Sign, Mark, and Light Taxiway 'A' (Approx. 100' X 25') – Phase 2
PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE**

November 2024

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objective of the airport sponsor is to remove the existing Taxiway A and Relocate, Mark, Sign, and Light Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') in a new location. The existing Taxiway A was constructed in 1994 and is beyond its useful life. The existing taxiway has high severity longitudinal and transverse cracking. Additionally, Taxiway A currently provides a direct connection without a turn from the main apron to the runway, increasing the chances of an aircraft unintentionally taxiing onto the runway when a pilot intends to turn on to Taxiway C west. The project also includes engineering fees for General Administration, Construction Administration and Technical Observation of Construction. The intended funding source for this project is Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), and Non-Primary Entitlement. A breakdown of the cost per funding source is shown below under "Cost Breakdown".

PROJECT BENEFITS

The benefits of the proposed project include enhancing safety for the airport users by eliminating the potential for foreign object debris due to the age of the existing pavement and eliminating the current direct connection without a turn from the main apron to the runway.

PROJECT APPROACH

This application is for the general administration, construction administration, technical observation of construction, and construction costs for the Relocate, Sign, Mark and Light Taxiway A (Approx. 100' X 25') project. This project has been broken into a two-grant project, due to the fact that there are multiple funding sources. Phase I of this project includes the design, permitting, and bidding, and Phase II of this project includes construction, construction administration and technical observation of construction.

Attached is a copy of the Scope of Work, and Recommendation of Award Letter, including the bid tab, to more fully explain the work task of this project. The Recommendation of Award provides justification for the selection of the successful bidder.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION

The project will take place entirely within the Claremont Municipal Airport property in Claremont, NH. A project area sketch is attached.

SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE

James Chamberlain, Fire Chief and Airport Manager
100 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
firechief@claremontnh.com
603-542-7012

NEPA STATEMENT

SBG 02-29/30-2024

This project is Categorically Excluded from further NEPA review FAA Order 1050.1F Section 5-6.4e, and there are no extraordinary circumstances per Chapter 5, Paragraph 5-2. See below for Section 5-6.4(e).

(e) Federal financial assistance, licensing, or Airport Layout Plan (ALP) approval for the following actions, provided the action would not result in significant erosion or sedimentation, and will not result in a significant noise increase over noise sensitive areas or result in significant impacts on air quality.

- Construction, repair, reconstruction, resurfacing, extending, strengthening, or widening of a taxiway, apron, loading ramp, or runway safety area (RSA), including an RSA using Engineered Material Arresting System (EMAS).

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

A NHDES Alteration of Terrain (AoT) permit was obtained for this project.

This project area is located on previously disturbed area, therefore, the New Hampshire Division of Historical Resources (for compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act) is not applicable.

DBE STATEMENT

The City of Claremont has an approved DBE program on file with the FAA/Civil Rights Office which was prepared in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and approved by the FAA on 9/27/2024. A good faith effort will be made on all phases of the project to meet the DBE goal of 0.66%.

EXHIBIT A STATEMENT

Sponsor maintains property interest as depicted within the property table on the Exhibit 'A' Property Map dated 4/28/2022 originally filed with SBG-02-24-2022.

COST BREAKDOWN

The following summarizes the total proposed project costs:

Construction	\$ 373,710	✓
Engineering Basic Fees	\$ 31,129	✓
Project Inspection Fees	\$ 46,785	✓
Preliminary Expenses (Advertisement, etc.)	\$ 1,000	✓
TOTAL	\$ 452,624	✓
FAA Share	\$ 407,361	✓
NHDOT Share	\$ 22,631	✓
Sponsor Share	\$ 22,632	✓

Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) 2022/2023 (\$304,000 FAA \$ available):

TOTAL	\$ 337,778
FAA Share	\$ 304,000
NHDOT Share	\$ 16,889
Sponsor Share	\$ 16,889

29 + 30 - 2024
c

Non-primary Entitlement:

TOTAL	\$ 114,846
FAA Share	\$ 103,361
NHDOT Share	\$ 5,742
Sponsor Share	\$ 5,743

c

The engineering scope and fee are attached.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

The following is the anticipated project schedule for Phase II:

Bidding	October 2024
Construction Grant Application	November 2024
Construction	Spring 2025

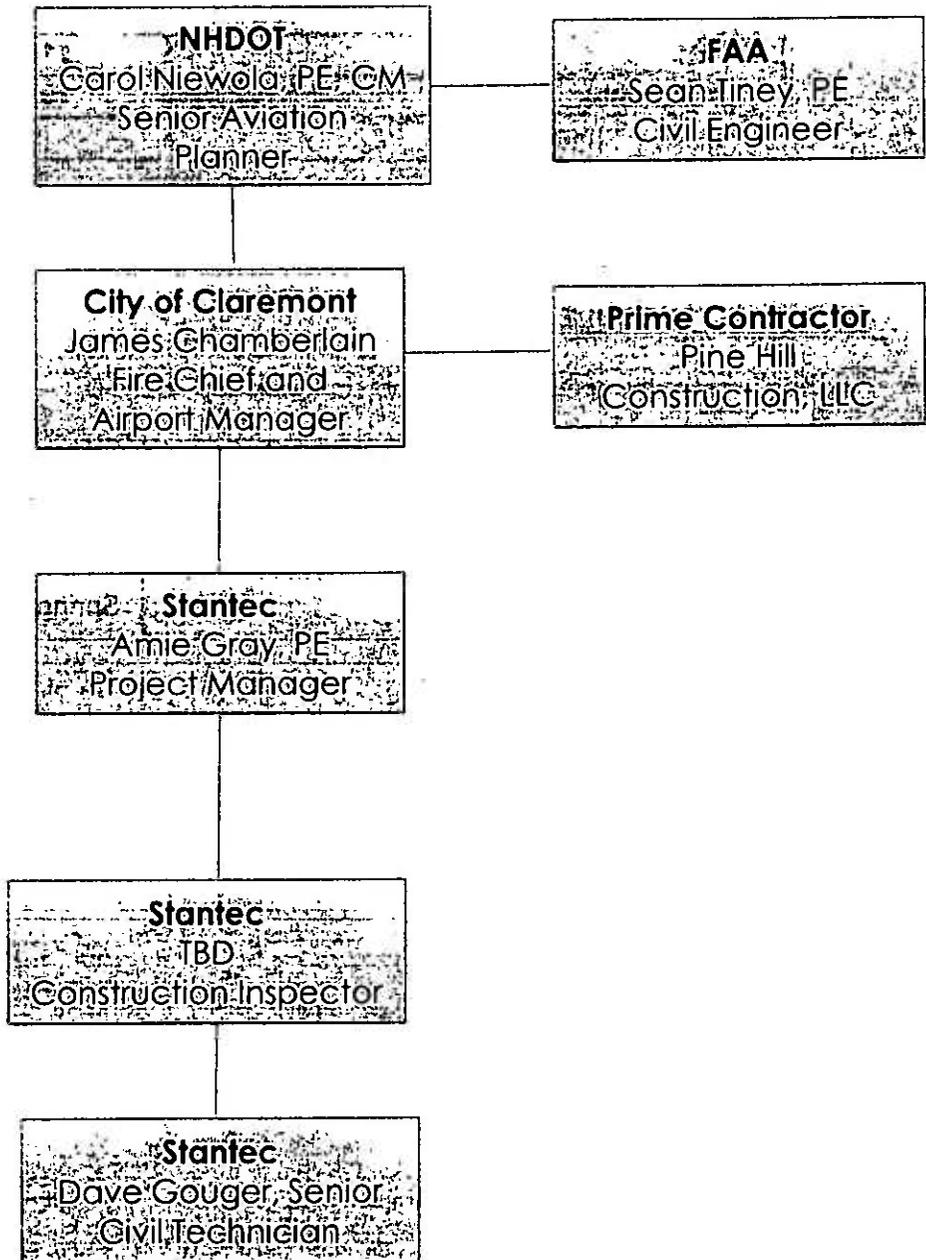
E.O. 12372 STATEMENT

As the Taxiway A Design project is entirely on airport property, it is exempt from Intergovernmental Review by the State of New Hampshire.

Part 6. Organization Chart

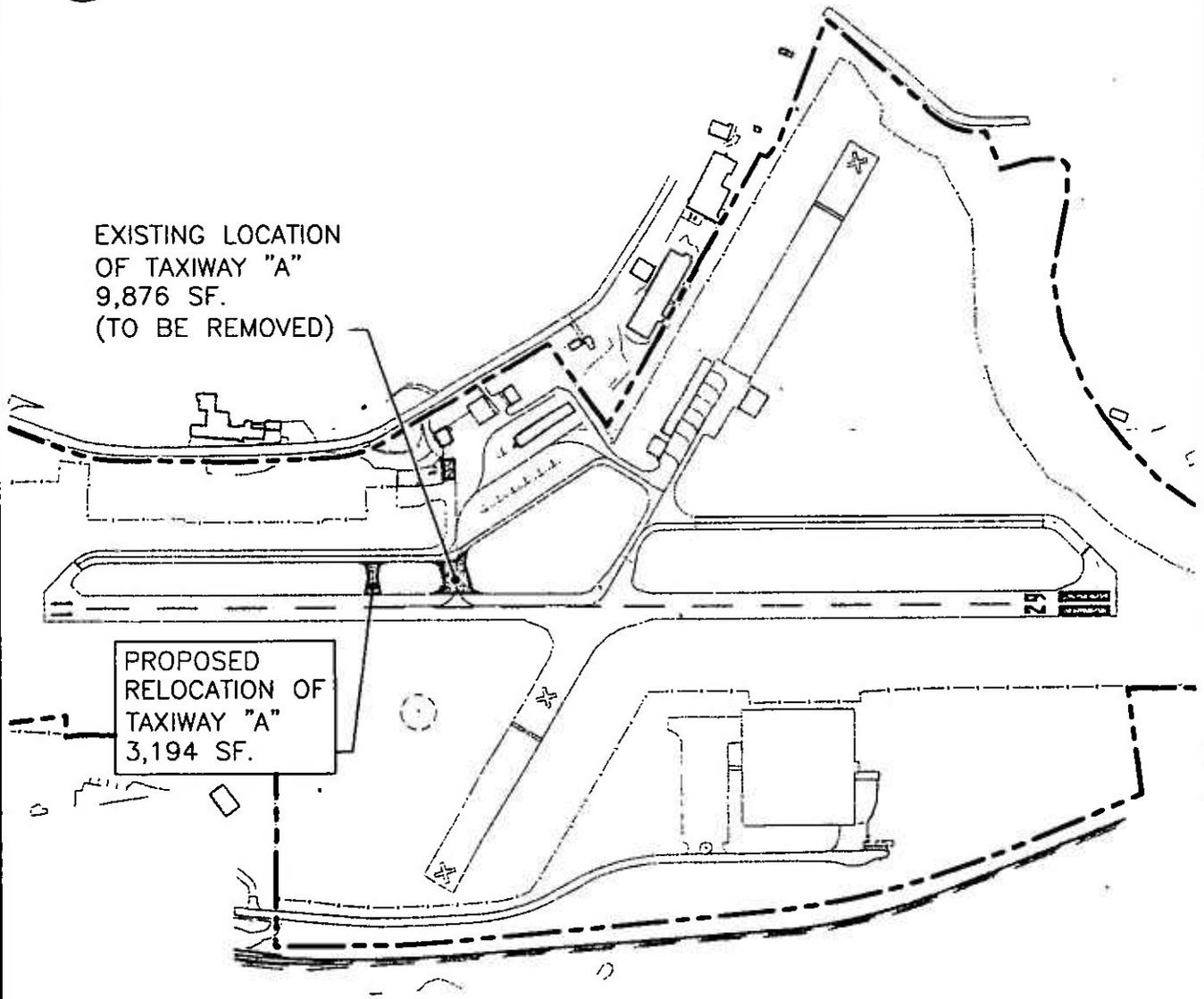
Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

SBG-02-29/30-2024





EXISTING LOCATION
OF TAXIWAY "A"
9,876 SF.
(TO BE REMOVED)



PROPOSED
RELOCATION OF
TAXIWAY "A"
3,194 SF.



AUGUST, 2022
179450449



Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
2211 Congress Street, Suite 380
Portland, ME, 04102 U.S.A.
Tel. 207.883.3355
Fax. 207.883.3376
www.stantec.com

Client/Project

CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NH

Figure No.

1.0

Title

TAXIWAY "A"
RELOCATION



November 20, 2024
File: 179450449

Attention: Chief James Chamberlain
Claremont Fire Department
City of Claremont
100 Broad Street
Claremont NH 03743

Dear Chief Chamberlain,

**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

On Friday, November 15, at 10:00 a.m., bids for the above referenced project were opened by the City of Claremont. The results are as follows and a tabulation summary is attached to this letter:

Contractor	Base Bid Total
Pine Hill Construction, LLC	\$373,710.00
Todd Osgood Construction, LLC	\$393,532.50
Sargent Corporation	\$534,160.00
KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC	\$844,301.98
<i>Engineer's Opinion</i>	\$436,277.50

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) performed a thorough review of the proposal documents. Pine Hill Construction LLC (Pine Hill) was the low bidder. Other bidders included Todd Osgood Construction, LLC (Osgood), Sargent Corporation (Sargent), and KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC (KJ Fisher). Below is a summary of the review findings with any irregularities, errors, or omissions noted:

1. All proposals included a Bid Security (bid bond).
2. All proposals acknowledged Addendum #1.
3. The "Schedule of Prices" was analyzed for completeness, and to verify the math calculations. There were no math calculation errors found in the Pine Hill, Osgood, or Sargent bids. There were several discrepancies found in the KJ Fisher bid (mainly errors when calculating unit price X quantity), and the bid price total has been corrected from \$845,274.00 on the submitted bid, to \$844,301.98.
4. All proposals acknowledged the Buy American Preference and certified that a waiver would not be requested.
5. All proposals signed the Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Certification and indicated that they have participated in previous contracts subject to the equal opportunity clause/have submitted all compliance reports in connection with EEO under applicable filing requirements.



**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

6. All proposals included a completed Certification for Nonsegregated Facilities.
7. All proposals completed the Certification for Tax delinquency and Felony Convictions, and certified that they do not have any unpaid Federal tax liability and is not a corporation convicted of a criminal violation within the preceding 24-months.
8. A Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of 0.66% for this project was stated in the contract documents. Page P-24 of the documents required that the respective bidders submit specific information about the DBEs proposed to be used.
 - a. Pine Hill provided an assurance of DBE utilization of not less than 7.5% for the project and provided a list indicating the values of work to be performed by DBEs. In the list of work committed to in the letter of intent, the DBE item amount was listed as a total of \$27,900, or approximately 7.5% of the total bid, exceeding the goal.
 - b. Osgood provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0.5%, short of the goal.
 - c. Sargent provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0%, however they submitted a good faith effort.
 - d. K.I Fisher provided an assurance of DBE utilization of 0%. and did not submit evidence of good faith effort.

Based on our analysis of the bids, Pine Hill was the lowest apparent bidder and also was found to be responsive. Pine Hill construction has recently successfully completed two larger scale projects (Demolish Terminal Building/Hangar and Construct 1,900 SF Terminal Building, and Rehabilitate, Sign, Mark, and Light Runway 11-29 (Approx. 3,100' x 75')) at the Claremont Municipal Airport. Through these recently completed projects, and other successful City projects, Pine Hill has demonstrated that they have the technical capability of completing the subject project.

Stantec is of the opinion that Pine Hill Construction LLC be awarded the project contingent upon the City of Claremont's agreement with these findings, and receipt of grant funds from FAA/NHDOT.

We trust this information will assist you in awarding the contract. Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions of if we can be of further assistance. A bid summary has been included for your reference.

Regards,

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC.

Amie Gray, P.E.



November 20, 2024
Chief Chamberlain
Page 3 of 3

**Reference: Recommendation for Construction Award for Construction Contract
Mark, Sign, Light, Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' x 25') - SBG-02-29/30-2024
Claremont Municipal Airport – Claremont, New Hampshire**

Project Manager
Phone: (207) 887-3434
Amie.gray@stantec.com

Attachment: Bid Tabulation

c.: Ms. Carol Niewola, PE – NHDOT
Mr. Sean Tiney, PE - FAA

v:\1794\active\179450449\aviation\1_bidding\rebid
2024\12_bid_summary\2024_11_19_cnh_recommendation_of_award_rebid_twa.docx

Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway A (Approx. 100' X 25')

Claremont Municipal Airport

Bid Tab

Item No.	Description	Qty.	UOM	Engineer's OOC		Pine Hill Construction, LLC		Todd Osgood Construction, LLC		Sargent Corporation		KJ Fisher and Sons, LLC	
				Unit Cost	Ext.	Unit Cost	Ext.	Unit Cost	Ext.	Unit Cost	Ext.	Unit Cost	Ext.
C-102-5.1	Hay Bales	20	Each	\$ 20.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 440.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 600.00
C-102-5.3	Stabilized Construction Entrance	1	Each	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 30,225.00	\$ 30,225.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,770.00	\$ 5,770.00
C-102-5.3	Dewatering Sediment Filter	1	Each	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00
C-102-5.4	Catch Basin Inlet Protection	2	Each	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 600.00
C-102-5.5	Erosion Control Mesh Fabric	100	S.Y.	\$ 5.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 15.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 4.59	\$ 459.00
C-105-5.1	Mobilization	1	L.B.	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 53,000.00	\$ 47,972.00	\$ 47,972.00
P-101-5.1	Pavement Removal	1,450	S.Y.	\$ 12.00	\$ 17,400.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 7,250.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 17,400.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 14,500.00	\$ 28.67	\$ 38,671.50
P-101-5.2	Saw Cutting	650	L.F.	\$ 8.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 4.22	\$ 2,743.00
P-101-5.4	Paint and Rubber Removal	3,500	S.F.	\$ 5.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 3.57	\$ 12,495.00
P-152-4.1	Unclassified Excavation	700	C.Y.	\$ 40.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 17,500.00	\$ 61.96	\$ 43,372.00
P-152-4.3	On-Site Embankment	150	C.Y.	\$ 40.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 7,500.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 553.16	\$ 82,958.00
P-154-4.1	Subbase Course	60	C.Y.	\$ 50.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 90.00	\$ 5,400.00	\$ 105.30	\$ 6,318.00
P-206-5.1	Aggregate Base Course	100	C.Y.	\$ 40.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 6,200.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 12,500.00	\$ 155.93	\$ 15,593.00
P-401-5.1	Asphalt Surface/Base Course	150	Tons	\$ 400.00	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 120,000.00	\$ 653.00	\$ 97,950.00	\$ 320.00	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 510.00	\$ 76,500.00
P-603-5.1	Emulsified Asphalt Tack Coat	.40	Gal.	\$ 20.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.32
P-605-5.1	Saw and Seal Asphalt Pavement	250	L.F.	\$ 10.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 16.00	\$ 4,000.00
P-620-5.1	Permanent Pavement Markings	2,400	S.F.	\$ 7.00	\$ 16,800.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 4.43	\$ 10,632.00
P-620-5.2	Reflective Media	120	LB.	\$ 5.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 600.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 840.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 960.00	\$ 4.29	\$ 514.80
D-701-5.1	8" Diameter Storm Drain	30	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 2,160.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 83.80	\$ 2,514.00
D-751-5.1	8" Core into Existing Structure	1	Each	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
D-761-5.3	0" Drywell	2	Each	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 11,350.00	\$ 22,700.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 8,862.00	\$ 17,724.00
D-761-5.4	Remove Existing Drywell	1	Each	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 1,400.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 6,490.00	\$ 6,490.00
T-801-5.1	Topsoiling and Seeding	4,500	S.Y.	\$ 5.00	\$ 22,500.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 7.33	\$ 32,985.00
L-108-5.1	Removal of Cable from Conduit or Duct Bank	285	L.F.	\$ 1.50	\$ 427.50	\$ 1.00	\$ 285.00	\$ 1.00	\$ 285.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 1,710.00	\$ 4.00	\$ 1,140.00
L-108-5.2	Removal of Direct-Buried Cable	1,850	L.F.	\$ 3.50	\$ 6,475.00	\$ 2.00	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 3.00	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 11,100.00	\$ 12.12	\$ 22,425.00
L-108-5.3	No. 8 AWG, 5 kV, L-624, Type C Cable, installed in Trench or Duct Bank	2,450	L.F.	\$ 10.00	\$ 24,500.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 19,600.00	\$ 15.77	\$ 38,638.50
L-108-5.4	No. 8 AWG, Solid, Bare Copper Counterpoise Wire, installed Direct Buried or Above the Cables or Duct Bank, including Connections/Terminations	1,875	L.F.	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,375.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 9,375.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 12,187.50	\$ 6.00	\$ 11,250.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 31,875.00
L-110-5.1	Concrete Encased Sch. 40 PVC Electrical Duct Bank, 2-Way & 4"	40	L.F.	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 2,480.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 28.75	\$ 1,150.00
L-115-5.1	Remove Existing Electrical Junction Can	4	EA	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 129.00	\$ 516.00
L-125-5.1	Removal of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 380.00	\$ 1,140.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 487.50	\$ 1,462.50
L-125-5.2	Removal of Existing Taxiway Retroreflective Marker	17	EA	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 1,020.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 1,360.00	\$ 504.41	\$ 8,574.97
L-125-5.3	Relocation of Existing Elevated Taxiway Edge Light	2	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,869.50	\$ 11,739.00
L-125-5.4	Relocation of Existing Illuminated Airfield Sign	1	EA	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 5,200.00	\$ 13,183.00	\$ 13,183.00
L-125-5.6	L-881(L) Base Mounted Runway Edge Light	1	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,860.00	\$ 1,860.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 12,183.00	\$ 12,183.00
L-125-5.8	L-881T Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	3	EA	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 900.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 8,400.00	\$ 7,765.00	\$ 23,285.00
L-125-5.7	L-861T Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Light	7	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 7,700.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 4,359.00	\$ 30,513.00
L-125-5.8	Base Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	4	EA	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 7,200.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 6,400.00	\$ 4,212.75	\$ 16,851.00
L-125-5.9	Stake Mounted Taxiway Edge Installation with LED Fixture Furnished by Others	8	EA	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 16,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 780.00	\$ 6,240.00	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 2,884.13	\$ 23,073.04
L-125-5.10	Guidance Sign	3	EA	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 7,620.00	\$ 22,860.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 8,305.89	\$ 24,917.87
L-125-5.11	Airfield Lighting Spare Parts	1	ALLOWANCE	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Item 200-4.1	Traffic Control, Safety and Security Measures	1	L.S.	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 28,000.00	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 55,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 142,452.00	\$ 142,452.00
				BASE BID TOTAL		\$338,277.50		\$373,719.00		\$393,632.50		\$534,160.00	

Items in red are corrected mathematical errors
 Bids Opened on: November 15, 2024 at 10AM
 Bids Opened by: Fire Chief James Chamberlain, City of Claremont Airport Manager

APPENDIX A**SCOPE OF SERVICES
CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**PROPOSED PROJECT:
MARK, SIGN, LIGHT AND RELOCATE TAXIWAY 'A' (APPROXIMATELY 100' X 25') –
PHASE 2 CONSTRUCT**

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The following Scope of Services is based on the proposed Mark, Sign, Light, and Relocate Taxiway A project at the Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH) in Claremont, New Hampshire. Claremont Municipal Airport is owned and operated by the City of Claremont (hereinafter referred to as the AIRPORT). This Scope of Services includes engineering services for the general administration, construction administration, and technical observation of construction for the Taxiway A Relocation project. This project will utilize Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL) funding.

The fee detail for the project is included in Attachment A.

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (hereinafter referred to as the CONSULTANT) agrees to perform certain engineering services for the AIRPORT which are described as follows:

ARTICLE D – GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- 1.0 Scope of Services, Fee and Contract** – The CONSULTANT will prepare an engineering services agreement including a detailed work scope narrative and itemized fee schedules for submission to the AIRPORT and NHDOT for review and comments.
- 2.0 FAA Grant Application** – Prepare and submit a FAA grant application on behalf of the AIRPORT once the bidding process is complete. Copies shall be submitted to NHDOT. Grant applications shall include the following:
 - a. Project narrative to include project objective; airport description; engineering and administrative costs; project schedule; environmental issues; user coordination, DBE program requirements; and intergovernmental coordination.
 - b. FAA Forms SF-424 and 5100-100
 - c. Airport Sponsor Grant Assurances
 - d. Sponsor grant certifications including Drug Free Workplace; Equipment-Construction Contracts; Project Plans & Specifications; Selection of Consultants; and Contracts, Grants, Loans & Agreements.

- 3.0 Reimbursement Requests** – Collect and approve cost data and prepare six (6) estimated reimbursement requests. Assist the AIRPORT in the coordination and the tracking of payments between the FAA, NHDOT and the AIRPORT's fiscal officer and the applicant's payment system and report the results to the AIRPORT in writing when requested to do so.
- 4.0 Project Accounting** – The CONSULTANT will provide general project administration and coordination with the staff of his/her accounting department. The CONSULTANT will verify and reconcile the monthly accounting statements and will prepare memos for adjustments and corrections when necessary. The CONSULTANT will approve and process invoices received from subconsultants and vendors providing services to the CONSULTANT throughout the project. The CONSULTANT will prepare and submit monthly invoices to the AIRPORT for services provided to the AIRPORT and for costs incurred by the CONSULTANT and his subconsultants. It is anticipated that a total of six (6) invoices will be prepared and submitted during the course of the project.
- 5.0 DBE Coordination / Update** – The CONSULTANT will coordinate with the AIRPORT, Contractor, NHDOT-Bureau of Aeronautics and FAA regarding DBE participation on the project. The CONSULTANT will coordinate the DBE percentage for the project, including the coordination required for the Contractor to provide a Good Faith Effort document if the DBE goal percentage is not met.
- 6.0 Project Administration.** The CONSULTANT shall perform the administrative work required because of state and federal participation in the project, specifically, the CONSULTANT shall consult and correspond, as necessary, with the AIRPORT's financial office on the following:
- 6.1 Grant Eligible Costs**
- a. Obtaining data on funds expended and determining, in conjunction with the appropriate AIRPORT, NHDOT and FAA officials, which funds are eligible for participation in federal and state grant payments.
 - b. Obtaining data on the AIRPORT's administration costs and determining, in conjunction with the appropriate AIRPORT, NHDOT and FAA officials, the eligibility of such costs to satisfy federal and state participation.
- 6.2 Audit Preparation**
- a. The CONSULTANT shall consult as necessary with the Federal Auditor or State Auditor in connection with the preparation of a final audit.
 - b. Retain records for seven (7) years in a file system ready for final auditing if necessary.
- 6.3 Quarterly Reporting.** The CONSULTANT shall prepare project performance reports as required by the FAA on a quarterly basis. The Quarterly Performance Report form shall be utilized and include actual accomplishment and baseline

goal schedules, any explanations of goal slippage and a summary of cost overruns as applicable.

- 6.4 Sponsor & Funding Agency Coordination.** The CONSULTANT shall coordinate AIP project related tasks, questions, requests, etc. as required, during the course of the project.

ARTICLE F – CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

- 1.0 Pre-Construction Conference** – Prepare for and conduct a pre-construction conference; prepare and distribute minutes of the meeting. Assume attendees will include: Project Manager and Resident Project Representative.
- 2.0 Construction Correspondence** – Prepare/handle construction project correspondence over the course of construction. Issue the notice to proceed to the Contractor subsequent to the execution of the construction contract. The notice to proceed will identify the construction start date, project duration, and completion date. When warranted, the CONSULTANT will issue notices to the Contractor to stop work and will identify the reason for the notice to stop work, the stop work date, and the remaining contract time to complete the project.
- 3.0 Shop Drawing Review** – Review shop drawings and product catalog data furnished by the Contractor for compliance with the contract documents.
- 4.0 Resident Engineer Support/Weekly Meetings** – Provide general supervision and support to the Resident Project Representative regarding construction related activities, including attendance at weekly construction meetings (5 weekly meetings assumed + 1 week prior to and 1 week after construction). Assume 3 of these meetings will be attended in person and the remainder will be attended virtually.
- 5.0 Change Orders and RFIs** – Assist the AIRPORT in processing construction change orders (assume 1) and responding to Contractor's Request for Information (RFIs) (assume 1). Advise the AIRPORT as to modifying the Contractor's time of performance, if necessary.
- 6.0 Final Inspection and Punch List** – Coordinate and attend final inspection and prepare report of results (punch-list) for distribution to NHDOT, AIRPORT and Contractor. Assume attendees will include the Project Manager and Resident Project Representative.
- 7.0 Record Drawings** – Prepare record drawings based on data obtained during construction and received from the Contractor and distribute copies to the AIRPORT, FAA and NHDOT for their files. An electronic copy of record drawings will also be provided to the AIRPORT and NHDOT. The CONSULTANT will provide NHDOT with 2 hard copies of the plans and the AIRPORT will receive 1 hard copy.
- 8.0 Project Close-out Report** – The CONSULTANT will prepare the final project documentation in the form of a project close out report which consolidates the project

related information that will be required by NHDOT to formally close out the project. The CONSULTANT will include in the close out report all general, fiscal, miscellaneous, engineering and construction information and submissions/certifications required by NHDOT/FAA. The CONSULTANT will distribute both electronically and one (1) hard copy of the project close out report each to the AIRPORT and NHDOT.

ARTICLE G – TECHNICAL OBSERVATION OF CONSTRUCTION

- 1.0 Technical Observation of Construction** – Provide a qualified Resident Project Representative approved by AIRPORT and NHDOT for full-time resident inspection to assure that construction is carried out in reasonable conformity with the contract drawings and specifications to the extent that is the customary practice of professional engineers. The period for construction contract completion is estimated at 40 calendar days (6 weeks). Specific duties shall include the following:
- a. Prior to initiating the project, the Resident Project Representative will prepare for the construction project by reviewing the projects plans and specifications, contacting the contractor for mobilization and project schedules and review other requirements deemed necessary to commence the project.
 - b. Review of construction activities for general compliance with the plans and specifications. Inform the Contractor of known work which is in noncompliance.
 - c. Ensure compliance with the Construction Safety and Phasing Plan.
 - d. Maintaining a file of shop drawings, test reports and certifications.
 - e. Informing the contractor of known deficiencies in order that corrections can be made. Confirm that proper corrective action is taken and subsequently approved.
 - f. Recording quantities of materials used on the project by actual measurements and computations in field notebook or computer printouts retained in a folder/notebook for each pay item. Additionally, at a minimum, weekly progress photographs will be taken of the project site.
 - g. The Resident Project Representative shall prepare necessary estimates of construction quantities for subsequent use by the Contractor in preparing payment requests. The Resident Project Representative shall keep daily log and prepare daily inspection reports and monthly reports of progress/completed work. Reports shall be given to the AIRPORT and NHDOT upon request or at project completion.
 - h. Maintaining a set of working drawings on the job site that record observed conditions and information provided by the Contractors and that can be used to prepare Record "As-Built" drawings.

- i. Reviewing and approval of quantities used in the Contractor's payment requests and DBE compliance from the Contractor.
 - j. Reviewing Contractor's certified payrolls and performing wage interviews for each Contractor and subcontractor on a monthly basis to check for compliance with State and Federal wage determinations.
 - k. Maintaining a diary which contains entries for each workday, made and signed by the Resident Project Representative. Each entry should include the following information as a minimum:
 1. Date and weather conditions.
 2. Names of visitors and the purpose of their visit.
 3. Construction work in progress and approximate location.
 4. Size of Contractor's work force and equipment in use.
 5. Number of hours worked per day for Contractor and subcontractors.
 6. The substance of important conversations with the Contractor concerning conduct, progress, changes, test results, interpretations of specifications or other details.
 7. Any time and material slips accepted by the Resident Project Representative.
 8. Accident or injuries.
- 2.0 Survey QA Check** – Contract with a qualified surveyor for one day during the construction project to perform quality audits on contractor's layout.
- 3.0 Construction Testing Quality Assurance** – Contract with a qualified material testing sub-consultant (SW Cole) for quality assurance materials testing throughout the life of the construction project (assume 40-day duration). Materials testing sub-consultant will review Job Mix Formula and QC Plan submittals and perform gradation and dry density testing for subbase/base course material for the proposed pavement box. In addition, the materials testing sub-consultant will perform field density testing of soils for the base course. The materials testing sub-consultant will also perform Quality Assurance testing of HMA bituminous concrete.
- 4.0 Pre-Construction Inspection and Punch List Follow Up** – CONSULTANT shall perform field inspections of the initial erosion control installations, prior to the actual start of construction. The CONSULTANT shall also perform field inspections of Punch List work to ensure Punch List is completed to the satisfaction of the CONSULTANT, Airport, FAA and NHDOT.

PROJECT SCHEDULE

Scoping	October 2022
Bids Due	October 2022
Grant Application	November 2022
Construction	Spring 2023
Closeout	Fall 2023

Attachments

Attachment A: Fee Detail

'Attachment A'
Summary of Fees
for
Engineering Services

Claremont Municipal Airport
Claremont, New Hampshire
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2
Contract

Article D: General Administration	\$7,720
Article F: Construction Administration	\$23,409
Article G: Technical Observation of Construction	\$46,785

Total Engineering Services Fee:	\$77,914
--	-----------------

rev.: 10/21/2022

FEE SCHEDULE

Claremont Municipal Airport
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2 Contract

SBG # 02-26-2023
Stantec Project No. 179450449

Article D: General Administration

TASK	DISCIPLINE	Principal	Project Manager	Airport Planner	Senior Environmental Analyst	Civil Engineer	Senior Electrical Engineer	CADD/Computer Technician	Administrative/Clerical
1.0	Scope of Services, Fee and Contract	1	4						
2.0	FAA Grant Application		8	4					6
3.0	Reimbursement Requests		8						
4.0	Project Accounting		8						4
5.0	DBE Coordination		4						2
6.0	Project Administration		8						
TOTAL HOURS		1	38	4	0	0	0	0	12
Hourly Rate		\$70.00	\$48.00	\$48.00	\$49.00	\$40.00	\$53.00	\$39.00	\$34.00
Direct Labor Cost		\$70.00	\$1,824.00	\$196.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$408.00

Expenses:		
<u>Test 2.0</u>		TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COS \$2,498.00
		OVERHEAD @ 165.248% \$4,127.90
Shipping/Reproduction \$ 100.00		TOTAL LABOR COST \$6,825.90
Misc. Expenses (Incl. Tolls) \$100.00		
TOTAL EXPENSES \$100.00		FIXED FEE @ 15% \$993.88
		SUBTOTAL \$7,819.78
Outside Services:		TOTAL EXPENSES \$100.00
None		SUBTOTAL \$7,719.78
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES \$		TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES \$
		TOTAL THIS ARTICLE \$7,719.78
		USE: \$7,720

FEE SCHEDULE

Claremont Municipal Airport
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2 Contract

SBG # 02-26-2023
Stantec Project No. 179450449

Article F: Construction Administration

TASK	DISCIPLINE	Principal	Project Manager	Senior Environmental Scientist	Airport Planner	Resident Engineer	Senior Civil Engineer	Civil Engineer	Senior Electrical Engineer	CADD/Computer Technician	Administrative/ Clerical
1.0	Pre-Construction Conference		10			8					
2.0	Construction Correspondence		4								
3.0	Shop Drawing Review		12			12					4
4.0	Resident Engineer Support/Weekly Meetings		32								
5.0	Change Orders and RFIs		8							4	
6.0	Final Inspection and Punch List		8			8					
7.0	Record Drawings		8			4				32	
8.0	Project Close-out Report		8								8
TOTAL HOURS		0	90	0	0	30	0	0	0	36	12
Hourly Rate		\$70.00	\$48.00	\$49.00	\$49.00	\$36.00	\$36.00	\$40.00	\$53.00	\$39.00	\$34.00
Direct Labor Cost		\$0.00	\$4,320.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,080.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,404.00	\$408.00

Task	Trips	Miles	\$ per mile	Total		
Task 1.0	1	306	\$ 0.825	\$ 191.25	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COST	\$7,212.00
Days	1				OVERHEAD @ 165.248%	\$11,917.69
Task 4.0	1	2	\$ 29.00	\$ 58.00	TOTAL LABOR COST	\$19,129.69
Task 3.0	3	306	\$ 0.825	\$ 573.75	FIXED FEE @ 15%	\$2,869.45
Days	3	1	\$ 29.00	\$ 87.00	SUBTOTAL	\$21,999.14
Task 6.0	1	306	\$ 0.825	\$ 191.25	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$1,409.25
Days	1	2	\$ 29.00	\$ 58.00		
Shipping/Reproduction				\$ 100.00	SUBTOTAL	\$23,408.39
Misc. Expenses (incl. Toll)				\$ 150.00	TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES	\$0.00
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$1,409.25	TOTAL THIS ARTICLE	\$23,408.39
Outside Services:						
None				\$ -	USE:	\$23,409
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES				\$ -		

FEE SCHEDULE

Claremont Municipal Airport
Mark, Sign, Light and Relocate Taxiway 'A' - Phase 2 Contract

SBC # 02-26-2023
Stantec Project No. 179450449

Article G: Technical Observation of Construction

DISCIPLINE	Principal	Project Manager	Senior Civil Engineer	Resident Engineer	Surveyor	Engineering Technician	Administrative/Clerical
TASK							
1.0 Technical Observation of Construction - Assume 40 Calendar Day Schedule (8 Weeks at 55 hours per week)				330			
2.0 Survey QA Check - See Outside Services Below							
3.0 Construction Testing Quality Assurance - See Outside Services below				16			
4.0 Pre-Construction Inspection and Punch List Follow Up							
TOTAL HOURS	0	0	0	346	0	0	0
Hourly Rate	\$70.00	\$48.00	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$48.00	\$38.00	\$34.00
Direct Labor Cost	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,456.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Expenses:							
<i>Task 1.0</i>							
Miles	40		\$ 0.625	\$ 150.00	TOTAL DIRECT LABOR COST		\$12,456.00
Days	10		\$ 29.00	\$ 290.00	OVERHEAD @ 185.248%		\$20,563.29
Nights	0		\$ 130.00	\$ -	TOTAL LABOR COST		\$33,039.29
<i>Task 4.0</i>							
Miles	306		\$ 0.625	\$ 191.25	FIXED FEE @ 15%		\$4,955.89
Days	2		\$ 29.00	\$ 58.00	SUBTOTAL		\$37,995.18
Nights	0		\$ 141.00	\$ -	TOTAL EXPENSES		\$789.25
Shipping/Reproduction				\$ 100.00			
Misc. Expenses (Incl. Tolls)							
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$789.25			
Outside Services:					SUBTOTAL		\$38,784.43
Task 2.0: Survey				\$2,000.00	TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES		\$4,000.00
Task 3.0: Materials Testing SW Cole				\$6,000.00	TOTAL THIS ARTICLE		\$48,784.43
TOTAL OUTSIDE SERVICES				\$8,000.00	USE:		\$48,785

NOTICE TO AIRPORT USERS

THE CITY OF CLAREMONT HAS APPLIED FOR A GRANT FROM THE
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA) TO
FUND A PROJECT AT THE CLAREMONT MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

THIS PROJECT IS CONSIDERED IMPORTANT FOR IMPROVED
SAFETY AND ENHANCED SERVICEABILITY AT THE AIRPORT

The project under consideration is:

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25')

Phase 2

SBG Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2023



Questions or concerns should be addressed to:

James Chamberlain
Claremont Municipal Airport
100 Broad Street
Claremont, NH 03743
Telephone: (603)-542-7012



FIGURE 1

Drug-Free Workplace Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport (CNH)

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General requirements on the drug-free workplace within federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR part 182. Sponsors are required to certify they will be, or will continue to provide, a drug-free workplace in accordance with the regulation. The AIP project grant agreement contains specific assurances on the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. A statement has been or will be published prior to commencement of project notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the sponsor's workplace, and specifying the actions to be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition (2 CFR § 182.205).

Yes No N/A

2. An ongoing drug-free awareness program (2 CFR § 182.215) has been or will be established prior to commencement of project to inform employees about:

- a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- b. The sponsor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.

Yes No N/A

3. Each employee to be engaged in the performance of the work has been or will be given a copy of the statement required within item 1 above prior to commencement of project (2 CFR § 182.210).
 Yes No N/A
4. Employees have been or will be notified in the statement required by item 1 above that, as a condition employment under the grant (2 CFR § 182.205(c)), the employee will:
a. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
b. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction.
 Yes No N/A
5. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) will be notified in writing within 10 calendar days after receiving notice under item 4b above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction (2 CFR § 182.225). Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title of the employee, to the FAA (2 CFR § 182.300).
 Yes No N/A
6. One of the following actions (2 CFR § 182.225(b)) will be taken within 30 calendar days of receiving a notice under item 4b above with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
a. Take appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; and
b. Require such employee to participate satisfactorily in drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation programs approved for such purposes by a federal, state, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
 Yes No N/A
7. A good faith effort will be made, on a continuous basis, to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of items 1 through 6 above (2 CFR § 182.200).
 Yes No N/A

Site(s) of performance of work (2 CFR § 182.230):

Location 1

Name of Location: Claremont Municipal Airport
Address: Sullivan Street, Claremont, NH 03743

Location 2 (if applicable)

Name of Location: Claremont Fire Department
Address: 100 Broadway, Claremont, NH 03743

Location 3 (if applicable)

Name of Location: Stantec Consulting Services
Address: 2211 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04102

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with a "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Certification and Disclosure Regarding Potential Conflicts of Interest Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

Title 2 CFR § 200.112 and § 1201.112 address Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for conflict of interest. As a condition of eligibility under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP), sponsors must comply with FAA policy on conflict of interest. Such a conflict would arise when any of the following have a financial or other interest in the firm selected for award:

- a) The employee, officer or agent,
- b) Any member of his immediate family,
- c) His or her partner, or
- d) An organization which employs, or is about to employ, any of the above.

Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor or sub-recipient acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. Selecting "No" represents sponsor or sub-recipient disclosure that it cannot fully comply with the certification statement. If "No" is selected, provide support information explaining the negative response as an attachment to this form. This includes whether the sponsor has established standards for financial interest that are not substantial or unsolicited gifts are of nominal value (2 CFR § 200.318(c)). The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance.

Certification Statements

1. The sponsor or sub-recipient maintains a written standards of conduct governing conflict of interest and the performance of their employees engaged in the award and administration of contracts (2 CFR § 200.318(c)). To the extent permitted by state or local law or regulations, such standards of conduct provide for penalties, sanctions, or other disciplinary actions for violations of such standards by the sponsor's and sub-recipient's officers, employees, or agents, or by contractors or their agents.

Yes No

2. The sponsor's or sub-recipient's officers, employees or agents have not and will not solicit or accept gratuities, favors or anything of monetary value from contractors, potential contractors, or parties to sub-agreements (2 CFR § 200.318(c)).

Yes No

3. The sponsor or sub-recipient certifies that is has disclosed and will disclose to the FAA any known potential conflict of interest (2 CFR § 1200.112).

Yes No

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "no" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and have the explanation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: _____

James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Statement for Loan Guarantees and Loan Insurance

The undersigned states, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

If any funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. Submission of this statement is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required statement shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

* APPLICANT'S ORGANIZATION	
City of Claremont	
* PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	
Prefix: Chief	* First Name: James
Middle Name:	
* Last Name: Chamberlain	Suffix:
* Title: Fire Chief and Airport Manager	
* SIGNATURE: <i>James Chamberlain</i>	* DATE: 2024-11-20

Selection of Consultants

Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General requirements for selection of consultant services within federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR §§ 200.317-200.326. Sponsors may use other qualifications-based procedures provided they are equivalent to standards of Title 40 chapter 11 and FAA Advisory Circular 150/5100-14, Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. Sponsor acknowledges their responsibility for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of their procurement actions (2 CFR § 200.318(k)).
 Yes No N/A

2. Sponsor procurement actions ensure or will ensure full and open competition that does not unduly limit competition (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A

3. Sponsor has excluded or will exclude any entity that develops or drafts specifications, requirements, or statements of work associated with the development of a request-for-qualifications (RFQ) from competing for the advertised services (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A

4. The advertisement describes or will describe specific project statements-of-work that provide clear detail of required services without unduly restricting competition (2 CFR § 200.319).
 Yes No N/A
5. Sponsor has publicized or will publicize a RFQ that:
a. Solicits an adequate number of qualified sources (2 CFR § 200.320(d)); and
b. Identifies all evaluation criteria and relative importance (2 CFR § 200.320(d)).
 Yes No N/A
6. Sponsor has based or will base selection on qualifications, experience, and disadvantaged business enterprise participation with price not being a selection factor (2 CFR § 200.320(d)).
 Yes No N/A
7. Sponsor has verified or will verify that agreements exceeding \$25,000 are not awarded to individuals or firms suspended, debarred or otherwise excluded from participating in federally assisted projects (2 CFR § 180.300).
 Yes No N/A
8. A/E services covering multiple projects: Sponsor has agreed to or will agree to:
a. Refrain from initiating work covered by this procurement beyond five years from the date of selection (AC 150/5100-14); and
b. Retain the right to conduct new procurement actions for projects identified or not identified in the RFQ (AC 150/5100-14).
 Yes No N/A
9. Sponsor has negotiated or will negotiate a fair and reasonable fee with the firm they select as most qualified for the services identified in the RFQ (2 CFR § 200.323).
 Yes No N/A
10. The Sponsor's contract identifies or will identify costs associated with ineligible work separately from costs associated with eligible work (2 CFR § 200.302).
 Yes No N/A
11. Sponsor has prepared or will prepare a record of negotiations detailing the history of the procurement action, rationale for contract type and basis for contract fees (2 CFR § 200.318(i)).
 Yes No N/A
12. Sponsor has incorporated or will incorporate mandatory contract provisions in the consultant contract for AIP-assisted work (49 U.S.C. Chapter 471 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II)
 Yes No N/A

13. For contracts that apply a time-and-material payment provision (also known as hourly rates, specific rates of compensation, and labor rates), the Sponsor has established or will establish:

- a. Justification that there is no other suitable contract method for the services (2 CFR §200.318(j));
- b. A ceiling price that the consultant exceeds at their risk (2 CFR §200.318(j)); and
- c. A high degree of oversight that assures consultant is performing work in an efficient manner with effective cost controls in place 2 CFR §200.318(j)).

Yes No N/A

14. Sponsor is not using or will not use the prohibited cost-plus-percentage-of-cost (CPPC) contract method. (2 CFR § 200.323(d)).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "no" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Project Plans and Specifications

Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). Labor and civil rights standards applicable to AIP are established by the Department of Labor (www.dol.gov/). AIP Grant Assurance C.1—General Federal Requirements identifies applicable federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines and requirements for assistance under AIP. A list of current advisory circulars with specific standards for procurement, design or construction of airports, and installation of equipment and facilities is referenced in standard airport sponsor Grant Assurance 34 contained in the grant agreement.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. The plans and specifications were or will be prepared in accordance with applicable federal standards and requirements, so that no deviation or modification to standards set forth in the advisory circulars, or FAA-accepted state standard, is necessary other than those explicitly approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) (14 USC § 47105).
 Yes No N/A

2. Specifications incorporate or will incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirement for the material or product that does not contain limiting or proprietary features that unduly restrict competition (2 CFR §200.319).
 Yes No N/A

3. The development that is included or will be included in the plans is depicted on the current airport layout plan as approved by the FAA (14 USC § 47107).
 Yes No N/A
4. Development and features that are ineligible or unallowable for AIP funding have been or will be omitted from the plans and specifications (FAA Order 5100.38, par. 3-43).
 Yes No N/A
5. The specification does not use or will not use "brand name" or equal to convey requirements unless sponsor requests and receives approval from the FAA to use brand name (FAA Order 5100.38, Table U-5).
 Yes No N/A
6. The specification does not impose or will not impose geographical preference in their procurement requirements (2 CFR §200.319(b) and FAA Order 5100.38, Table U-5).
 Yes No N/A
7. The use of prequalified lists of individuals, firms or products include or will include sufficient qualified sources that ensure open and free competition and that does not preclude potential entities from qualifying during the solicitation period (2 CFR §319(d)).
 Yes No N/A
8. Solicitations with bid alternates include or will include explicit information that establish a basis for award of contract that is free of arbitrary decisions by the sponsor (2 CFR § 200.319(a)(7)).
 Yes No N/A
9. Concurrence was or will be obtained from the FAA if Sponsor incorporates a value engineering clause into the contract (FAA Order 5100.38, par. 3-57).
 Yes No N/A
10. The plans and specifications incorporate or will incorporate applicable requirements and recommendations set forth in the federally approved environmental finding (49 USC §47106(c)).
 Yes No N/A
11. The design of all buildings comply or will comply with the seismic design requirements of 49 CFR § 41.120. (FAA Order 5100.38d, par. 3-92)
 Yes No N/A
12. The project specification include or will include process control and acceptance tests required for the project by as per the applicable standard:
- a. Construction and installation as contained in Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5370-10.
 Yes No N/A

b. Snow Removal Equipment as contained in AC 150/5220-20.

Yes No N/A

c. Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) vehicles as contained in AC 150/5220-10.

Yes No N/A

13. For construction activities within or near aircraft operational areas(AOA):

a. The Sponsor has or will prepare a construction safety and phasing plan (CSPP) conforming to Advisory Circular 150/5370-2.

b. Compliance with CSPP safety provisions has been or will be incorporated into the plans and specifications as a contractor requirement.

c. Sponsor will not initiate work until receiving FAA's concurrence with the CSPP (FAA Order 5100.38, Par. 5-29).

Yes No N/A

14. The project was or will be physically completed without federal participation in costs due to errors and omissions in the plans and specifications that were foreseeable at the time of project design (49 USC §47110(b)(1) and FAA Order 5100.38d, par. 3-100).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024.

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Equipment and Construction Contracts Airport Improvement Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d) authorizes the Secretary to require certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP). General procurement standards for equipment and construction contracts within Federal grant programs are described in 2 CFR §§ 200.317-200.326. Labor and Civil Rights Standards applicable to the AIP are established by the Department of Labor (www.dol.gov) AIP Grant Assurance C.1—General Federal Requirements identifies all applicable Federal Laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines and requirements for assistance under the AIP. Sponsors may use state and local procedures provided the procurement conforms to these federal standards.

This certification applies to all equipment and construction projects. Equipment projects may or may not employ laborers and mechanics that qualify the project as a "covered contract" under requirements established by the Department of Labor requirements. Sponsor shall provide appropriate responses to the certification statements that reflect the character of the project regardless of whether the contract is for a construction project or an equipment project.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked as not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgement and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. A written code or standard of conduct is or will be in effect prior to commencement of the project that governs the performance of the sponsor's officers, employees, or agents in soliciting, awarding and administering procurement contracts (2 CFR § 200.318).

Yes No N/A

2. For all contracts, qualified and competent personnel are or will be engaged to perform contract administration, engineering supervision, construction inspection, and testing (Grant Assurance C.17).
 Yes No N/A
3. Sponsors that are required to have a Disadvantage Business Enterprise (DBE) program on file with the FAA have included or will include clauses required by Title VI of the Civil Rights Act and 49 CFR Part 26 for Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in all contracts and subcontracts.
 Yes No N/A
4. Sponsors required to have a DBE program on file with the FAA have implemented or will implement monitoring and enforcement measures that:
- a. Ensure work committed to Disadvantaged Business Enterprises at contract award is actually performed by the named DBEs (49 CFR § 26.37(b));
 - b. Include written certification that the sponsor has reviewed contract records and has monitored work sites for performance by DBE firms (49 CFR § 26.37(b)); and
 - c. Provides for a running tally of payments made to DBE firms and a means for comparing actual attainments (i.e. payments) to original commitments (49 CFR § 26.37(c)).
- Yes No N/A
5. Sponsor procurement actions using the competitive sealed bid method (2 CFR § 200.320(c)). was or will be:
- a. Publicly advertised, allowing a sufficient response time to solicit an adequate number of interested contractors or vendors;
 - b. Prepared to include a complete, adequate and realistic specification that defines the items or services in sufficient detail to allow prospective bidders to respond;
 - c. Publicly opened at a time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids; and
 - d. Prepared in a manner that result in a firm fixed price contract award to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.
- Yes No N/A
6. For projects the Sponsor proposes to use the competitive proposal procurement method (2 CFR § 200.320(d)), Sponsor has requested or will request FAA approval prior to proceeding with a competitive proposal procurement by submitting to the FAA the following:
- a. Written justification that supports use of competitive proposal method in lieu of the preferred sealed bid procurement method;
 - b. Plan for publicizing and soliciting an adequate number of qualified sources; and
 - c. Listing of evaluation factors along with relative importance of the factors.
- Yes No N/A
7. For construction and equipment installation projects, the bid solicitation includes or will include the current federal wage rate schedule(s) for the appropriate type of work classifications (2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II).
 Yes No N/A

8. Concurrence was or will be obtained from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) prior to contract award under any of the following circumstances (Order 5100.38D):
- a. Only one qualified person/firm submits a responsive bid;
 - b. Award is to be made to other than the lowest responsible bidder; and
 - c. Life cycle costing is a factor in selecting the lowest responsive bidder.

Yes No N/A

9. All construction and equipment installation contracts contain or will contain provisions for:
- a. Access to Records (§ 200.336)
 - b. Buy American Preferences (Title 49 U.S.C. § 50101)
 - c. Civil Rights - General Provisions and Title VI Assurances(41 CFR part 60)
 - d. Federal Fair Labor Standards (29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq)
 - e. Occupational Safety and Health Act requirements (20 CFR part 1920)
 - f. Seismic Safety – building construction (49 CFR part 41)
 - g. State Energy Conservation Requirements - as applicable(2 CFR part 200, Appendix II)
 - h. U.S. Trade Restriction (49 CFR part 30)
 - i. Veterans Preference (49 USC § 47112(c))

Yes No N/A

10. All construction and equipment installation contracts exceeding \$2,000 contain or will contain the provisions established by:
- a. Davis-Bacon and Related Acts (29 CFR part 5)
 - b. Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (29 CFR parts 3 and 5)

Yes No N/A

11. All construction and equipment installation contracts exceeding \$3,000 contain or will contain a contract provision that discourages distracted driving (E.O. 13513).

Yes No N/A

12. All contracts exceeding \$10,000 contain or will contain the following provisions as applicable:
- a. Construction and equipment installation projects - Applicable clauses from 41 CFR Part 60 for compliance with Executive Orders 11246 and 11375 on Equal Employment Opportunity;
 - b. Construction and equipment installation - Contract Clause prohibiting segregated facilities in accordance with 41 CFR part 60-1.8;
 - c. Requirement to maximize use of products containing recovered materials in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.322 and 40 CFR part 247; and
 - d. Provisions that address termination for cause and termination for convenience (2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II).

Yes No N/A

13. All contracts and subcontracts exceeding \$25,000: Measures are in place or will be in place (e.g. checking the System for Award Management) that ensure contracts and subcontracts are not awarded to individuals or firms suspended, debarred, or excluded from participating in federally assisted projects (2 CFR parts 180 and 1200).

Yes No N/A

14. Contracts exceeding the simplified acquisition threshold (currently \$250,000) include or will include provisions, as applicable, that address the following:

- a. Construction and equipment installation contracts - a bid guarantee of 5%, a performance bond of 100%, and a payment bond of 100% (2 CFR § 200.325);
- b. Construction and equipment installation contracts - requirements of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 3701-3708, Sections 103 and 107);
- c. Restrictions on Lobbying and Influencing (2 CFR part 200, Appendix II);
- d. Conditions specifying administrative, contractual and legal remedies for instances where contractor or vendor violate or breach the terms and conditions of the contract (2 CFR §200, Appendix II); and
- e. All Contracts - Applicable standards and requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7401-7671q), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1251-1387, and Executive Order 11738.

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.



**FAA
Airports**

ASSURANCES AIRPORT SPONSORS

A. General.

1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Title 49, U.S.C., subtitle VII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

B. Duration and Applicability.

1. **Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.**

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. **Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.**

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. **Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.**

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and

assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

FEDERAL LEGISLATION

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended — 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.¹
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act — 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act — 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.²
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.^{1, 2}
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 — Section 106 — 54 U.S.C. § 306108.¹
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 — 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.¹
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act — 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended — 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended — 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 — Section 102(a) - 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.¹
- l. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f)).
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 — 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin).
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 — 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended — 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.¹
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 — Section 403 — 42 U.S.C. § 8373.¹
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act — 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.¹
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act — 18 U.S.C. § 874.¹

- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 – 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq.¹
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended – 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 – 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.²
- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 – 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (P.L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of P.L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

- a. Executive Order 11246 – Equal Employment Opportunity¹
- b. Executive Order 11990 – Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 – Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 – Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 – Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction¹
- f. Executive Order 12898 – Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 – Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 – Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 – Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 – Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America’s Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 – Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

FEDERAL REGULATIONS

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 – OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 – Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.^{4, 5}
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 – Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 – Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 – Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 – Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.

- g. 28 CFR Part 35 – Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 – U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 – Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.¹
- j. 29 CFR Part 3 – Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.¹
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 – Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).¹
- l. 41 CFR Part 60 – Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).¹
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 – New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 – Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation - Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 – Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 – Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.^{1, 2}
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 – Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 – Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.¹
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 – Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 – Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 – Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 – Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 – Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 – Seismic Safety.

FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

¹ These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.

² These laws do not apply to private sponsors.

³ 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall

apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

- ⁴ Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.
- ⁵ Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

SPECIFIC ASSURANCES

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.

a. Public Agency Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

- a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere

with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.

- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.
- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of Sec. 136 of Public Law 112-95 and the sponsor assurances.

6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

- a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The

accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.

- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.
- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
 3. Promptly notifying pilots of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or

facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.

- b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
 - 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
 - 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable

classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.

- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.
- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for

which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.
 2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.
- c. Any civil penalties or other sanctions will be imposed for violation of this assurance in accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47107.

26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

- a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the

public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;

- b. for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
 3. the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.

b. Applicability

1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.

d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:

"The (Selection Criteria: Sponsor Name), in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award."

e. Required Contract Provisions.

1. It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.

2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
 - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
 - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.
- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development

project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.

- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.
- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.
- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U.S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by

the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under an Airport Improvement Program Grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf>) for AIP projects as of **November 20, 2024**.

35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
 1. Describes the requests;
 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.



FAA
Airports

Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:
http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory_circulars and
http://www.faa.gov/regulations_policies/advisory_circulars/.¹

NUMBER	TITLE
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Master Plans
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety
150/5200-31C, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Emergency Plan
150/5200-33C	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports

¹ All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles
150/5220-16E, Change 1	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Training Facilities
150/5220-18A	Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment and Materials
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems
150/5220-26, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Squitter Equipment
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports
150/5300-13B	Airport Design
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities
150/5300-15A	Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Projects

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
150/5345-12F	Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure
150/5345-56B	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21	State Block Grant Program
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

Construction Project Final Acceptance Airport Improvement Program Sponsor Certification

Sponsor: City of Claremont

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Project Number: SBG-02-29/30-2024

Description of Work: Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

Application

49 USC § 47105(d), authorizes the Secretary to require me certification from the sponsor that it will comply with the statutory and administrative requirements in carrying out a project under the Airport Improvement Program. General standards for final acceptance and close out of federally funded construction projects are in 2 CFR § 200.343 – Closeout and supplemented by FAA Order 5100.38. The sponsor must determine that project costs are accurate and proper in accordance with specific requirements of the grant agreement and contract documents.

Certification Statements

Except for certification statements below marked not applicable (N/A), this list includes major requirements of the construction project. Selecting "Yes" represents sponsor acknowledgment and confirmation of the certification statement. The term "will" means Sponsor action taken at appropriate time based on the certification statement focus area, but no later than the end of the project period of performance. This list is not comprehensive and does not relieve the sponsor from fully complying with all applicable statutory and administrative standards. The source of the requirement is referenced within parenthesis.

1. The personnel engaged in project administration, engineering supervision, project inspection, and acceptance testing were or will be determined to be qualified and competent to perform the work (Grant Assurance).
 Yes No N/A
2. Construction records, including daily logs, were or will be kept by the resident engineer/construction inspector that fully document contractor's performance in complying with:
 - a. Technical standards (Advisory Circular (AC) 150/5370-12);
 - b. Contract requirements (2 CFR part 200 and FAA Order 5100.38); and
 - c. Construction safety and phasing plan measures (AC 150/5370-2). Yes No N/A
3. All acceptance tests specified in the project specifications were or will be performed and documented. (AC 150/5370-12).
 Yes No N/A

4. Sponsor has taken or will take appropriate corrective action for any test result outside of allowable tolerances (AC 150/5370-12).
 Yes No N/A
5. Pay reduction factors required by the specifications were applied or will be applied in computing final payments with a summary made available to the FAA (AC 150/5370-10).
 Yes No N/A
6. Sponsor has notified, or will promptly notify the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of the following occurrences:
- a. Violations of any federal requirements set forth or included by reference in the contract documents (2 CFR part 200);
 - b. Disputes or complaints concerning federal labor standards (29 CFR part 5); and
 - c. Violations of or complaints addressing conformance with Equal Employment Opportunity or Disadvantaged Business Enterprise requirements (41 CFR Chapter 60 and 49 CFR part 26).
- Yes No N/A
7. Weekly payroll records and statements of compliance were or will be submitted by the prime contractor and reviewed by the sponsor for conformance with federal labor and civil rights requirements as required by FAA and U.S. Department of Labor (29 CFR Part 5).
 Yes No N/A
8. Payments to the contractor were or will be made in conformance with federal requirements and contract provisions using sponsor internal controls that include:
- a. Retaining source documentation of payments and verifying contractor billing statements against actual performance (2 CFR § 200.302 and FAA Order 5100.38);
 - b. Prompt payment of subcontractors for satisfactory performance of work (49 CFR § 26.29);
 - c. Release of applicable retainage upon satisfactory performance of work (49 CFR § 26.29); and
 - d. Verification that payments to DBEs represent work the DBE performed by carrying out a commercially useful function (49 CFR §26.55).
- Yes No N/A
9. A final project inspection was or will be conducted with representatives of the sponsor and the contractor present that ensure:
- a. Physical completion of project work in conformance with approved plans and specifications (Order 5100.38);
 - b. Necessary actions to correct punch list items identified during final inspection are complete (Order 5100.38); and
 - c. Preparation of a record of final inspection and distribution to parties to the contract (Order 5100.38);
- Yes No N/A
10. The project was or will be accomplished without material deviations, changes, or modifications from approved plans and specifications, except as approved by the FAA (Order 5100.38).
 Yes No N/A

11. The construction of all buildings have complied or will comply with the seismic construction requirements of 49 CFR § 41.120.

Yes No N/A

12. For development projects, sponsor has taken or will take the following close-out actions:

- a. Submit to the FAA a final test and quality assurance report summarizing acceptance test results, as applicable (Grant Condition);
- b. Complete all environmental requirements as established within the project environmental determination (Order 5100.38); and
- c. Prepare and retain as-built plans (Order 5100.38).

Yes No N/A

13. Sponsor has revised or will revise their airport layout plan (ALP) that reflects improvements made and has submitted or will submit an updated ALP to the FAA no later than 90 days from the period of performance end date. (49 USC § 47107 and Order 5100.38).

Yes No N/A

Attach documentation clarifying any above item marked with "No" response.

Sponsor's Certification

I certify, for the project identified herein, responses to the forgoing items are accurate as marked and additional documentation for any item marked "no" is correct and complete.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

Agreement on State Sponsorship and Airport Sponsor Obligations Airport Improvement Program

Airport: Claremont Municipal Airport

Sponsor: City of Claremont
hereinafter called the "Airport Sponsor"

Associated City: Claremont
hereinafter called the "Associated City"

Project Description:

Relocate, Mark, Sign and Light Taxiway A (Approximately 100' X 25') Phase 2

hereinafter called the "Project"

State: New Hampshire hereinafter called the "State"

In accordance with 49 USC § 47105 the Airport Sponsor hereby consents to the Project sponsorship by the State for the Project at the above airport and associated city.

Sponsor's Certification

I assure and certify, for the project identified herein, the Airport Sponsor will comply with terms, conditions, and assurances contained in the Project Application submitted to the Federal Aviation Administration by the state and to Grant Agreement Conditions required by the Federal Aviation Administration. A copy of the Project Application Assurances and Grant Agreement Conditions is attached and made part of this Agreement on State Sponsorship and Airport Sponsor Obligations.

Executed on this 20 day of November, 2024

Name of Sponsor: City of Claremont

Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official: James Chamberlain

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I understand that knowingly and willfully providing false information to the federal government is a violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False Statements) and could subject me to fines, imprisonment, or both.

OK
N/A

FAA Title VI Pre-Grant Award Checklist

Submission information

Submission date (Pick a date): 11/20/2024

Name of airport sponsor: City of Claremont

Submitter's name: James Chamberlain

Title: Fire Chief and Airport Manager

Phone number: 603-542-7012

Section 1: Questions Concerning Prior Approval of Title VI Program

By selecting "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the following documents were provided to, and approved by, the FAA Office of Civil Rights, and documentation of FAA's approval has been received by the sponsor. The FAA Office reviewing this grant application will confirm the FAA's approval of the documents in this Section prior to approving the grant application.

A sponsor that has **both** a Title VI* Plan and a Community Participation Plan, **both** of which are approved by the FAA and current, and has already received approval for the information outlined in this Checklist, does not need to complete the remaining questions in Sections 2 and 3 of this Checklist.

This information is required based on DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Secs. 3 and 4
[<https://www.transportation.gov/mission/us-department-transportation-title-vi-program>].

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>1.1 The sponsor has a written Title VI Plan, approved by the FAA Office of Civil Rights, and subsequently adopted by the recipient, and documentation of the approval and adoption.</p>	<p>Sponsors must develop and adopt a Title VI Plan that outlines the recipient's measures to ensure compliance with Title VI. A current Title VI Plan on file with the FAA is sufficient if the Plan is no more than 3 years old.</p> <p>If the sponsor does not have an approved Title VI Plan, select "No" and complete Sections 2 and 3 of this Checklist.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>The Title VI plan will be submitted by the due date.</p>
<p>1.2 The sponsor has a written Community Participation Plan (CPP), or an equivalent public participation plan (PPP), and documented approval or concurrence of the plan from the FAA Office of Civil Rights.</p>	<p>Sponsors must satisfy CPP requirements as a condition of receiving an award of federal financial assistance. To the extent the sponsor has already prepared a PPP as part of planning or other requirements of FAA or DOT, that plan or plans may satisfy the CPP requirement so long as the plan has incorporated the Title VI requirements as provided in DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Sec. 4(a-j).</p> <p>If the sponsor does not have an approved CPP or PPP, select "No" and answer question 3.5 in Section 3 of this Checklist.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>The Title VI CPP will be submitted by the due date.</p>

If the answers to 1.1 and 1.2 above are both "Yes," do *not* complete Sections 2 and 3.

Section 2: Questions Concerning Applicant Data

By selecting "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the following documents have been collected in its records prior to submitting this grant application and will be timely made available to FAA staff, including from the FAA Offices of Airports, Chief Counsel, and Civil Rights, upon request.

"Timely available" usually means within 1 week or less, depending on the scope and circumstances. The data should already be available in a format that can be forwarded, as-is. No further data collection or summarization efforts should be necessary to respond to the request.

This information is required by DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Sec. 2; 49 CFR 21.9; and FAA Order 1400.11.

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>2.1 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for the surrounding community and communities otherwise affected by the sponsor's facilities and operations, including any airport noise and relocations.</p>	<p>At a minimum, data is required for race, color, national origin, and limited English proficiency (LEP) populations. The collected data must include the most current U.S. Census Bureau data, where available, such as American Community Survey data.</p> <p><u>EJScreen</u> [www.epa.gov/ejscreen] is a useful resource for assessing project areas.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will begin gathering this information before the due date.</p>
<p>2.2 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for beneficiaries. For example, if the applicant is an airport operator, it has collected information for its airport customers.</p>	<p>In most cases, this type of information is available through voluntary disclosures by customers, lessees, community meeting attendees, and businesses seeking opportunities with the applicant.</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will begin gathering this information before the due date.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>2.3 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for their staff.</p>	<p>In most cases, this type of information is available through voluntary disclosures. See also 49 CFR § 21.5(c).</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will gather demographic information on airport staff and keep on file.</p>
<p>2.4 The sponsor has, on file, demographic information for individuals who are members of planning or advisory boards overseeing the applicant's programs, including its airport operations (if applicable).</p>	<p>Airport sponsors, the most common FAA grant applicants, commonly have appointed boards or are overseen directly by elected bodies, such as city councils. In addition, input for specific projects or sponsor priorities is often provided by standing appointed committees. If not already available, the information can be requested on a voluntary basis.</p> <p>If not applicable or after reasonable efforts, no information was collected, respond, "Yes."</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will have this information on members of planning or advisory boards.</p>

Section 3: Questions about the Sponsor's Programs

By choosing "Yes" below, the sponsor certifies that the related statements are true.

This information is required by DOT Order 1000.12C, Ch. II, Secs. 2, 3, and 4.

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.1 The sponsor's programs, including any airport operations, have been evaluated for potential impact based on race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency (LEP)), or low-income status as part of an environmental review process consistent with FAA requirements.</p>	<p>Relevant requirements include Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.) ("Title VI"), DOT's Title VI regulations at 49 CFR part 21, Executive Order 12898, and DOT Order on Environmental Justice (Order 5610.2C).</p> <p>See <u>Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964</u> [www.justice.gov/crt/fcs/TitleVI];</p> <p><u>49 CFR part 21</u> [www.ecfr.gov]</p> <p><u>DOT Order on Environmental Justice</u> [www.transportation.gov/transportation-policy/environmental-justice]</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Sponsor's programs and airport operations will be evaluated as part of Environmental Reviews and Assessments that have been performed.</p>
<p>3.2 The sponsor has evaluated Checklist Section 2's data to identify any potential disparities based on race, color, or national origin (including LEP), as part of an analysis to identify potential discriminatory effects, consistent with FAA requirements.</p>	<p>Relevant requirements include Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.) ("Title VI"), DOT's Title VI regulations at 49 CFR part 21, Executive Order 12898, and DOT Order on Environmental Justice (Order 5610.2C).</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will evaluate Checklist Section 2's data to identify potential disparities as noted prior to the due date.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.3 The sponsor has performed a "Four-Factor" LEP analysis for the sponsor's programs, including its airport operations (if applicable). Plans and procedures and resources are in place to meet the identified LEP needs, consistent with the analysis.</p>	<p>A "Yes" response means yes to both parts of the question. The LEP analysis must be consistent with Executive Order 13166 and DOT Policy Guidance Concerning Recipients' Responsibilities to LEP Persons (70 FR 74087, December 14, 2005).</p> <p>See <u>DOT's LEP Guidance</u> [https://www.transportation.gov/civil-rights/civil-rights-awareness-enforcement/dots-lep-guidance].</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will perform a "Four Factor" LEP analysis before the due date.</p>
<p>3.4 If the sponsor is an airport sponsor, the FAA Unlawful Discrimination Poster is displayed at its public airport facilities. If the sponsor is <i>not</i> an airport sponsor, it uses other effective methods to inform its customers, clients, beneficiaries, etc. that it will not discriminate based on race, color, national origin (including LEP), age, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), or creed, and of how to file a complaint of discrimination under Title VI against the applicant.</p>	<p>For airport sponsors, areas where the posters should be displayed include, as applicable, airport terminals, fixed base operator facilities, and at businesses that are open to the public and operating on airport property, such as hotels. For larger facilities, posters should be placed so that people can reasonably be expected to see them, no matter where they are in the facility. The poster is available at <u>Airport Civil Rights Program – National Airport Policy and Compliance</u> [https://www.faa.gov/about/office_org/headquarters_offices/acr/com_civ_support/national_airport_policy_compliance/]. If applicant is not an airport, the method used to inform the public must be ongoing and documented.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>Poster will be displayed in the Airport Terminal.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.5 The sponsor's practices for obtaining proactive and meaningful public participation to ensure that (1) beneficiaries, as well as contractors and sub-recipients (if applicable), are adequately informed about how programs, projects, and other activities will potentially affect them, and</p> <p>(2) diverse views are heard and considered throughout all stages of consultation, planning, and decision-making processes.</p>	<p>To demonstrate compliance with Title VI, the sponsor must specifically be able to show how it affords all members of the community equal opportunity to provide input, regardless of race, color, national origin (including LEP), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed, or age, in accordance with Title VI, 49 U.S.C. § 47123, Executive Orders 12898 and 13166, DOT Order 5610.2C, and the DOT LEP guidance at 70 FR 74087.</p> <p>Please <i>skip</i> this question if the sponsor has an FAA-approved community participation plan.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>We will conduct public and community participation plan to ensure diverse views are heard and considered throughout all stages of consultation, planning and decision-making, process before the due date.</p>
<p>3.6 Detailed information for all of the sponsor's Title VI lawsuits, investigations, and complaints filed or pending within the last 2 years been uploaded to the FAA Civil Rights Connect System or sent to ACR-4-TitleVI@faa.gov with receipt acknowledged.</p>	<p>Sponsors must provide the FAA with both the initial notifications for the individual lawsuits, investigation, and complaints, and status updates. The updates are required until at least the time of grant closeout. The updates must include at least the outcome of the lawsuits, investigation, and complaint, and confirmation for resolution of identified deficiencies.</p> <p>See Appendix C to 49 CFR 21. Sub-part (b)(3) [available through www.ecfr.gov]</p> <p>"Title VI lawsuits, investigations and complaints" include those alleging discrimination based on race, color, national origin (including LEP), sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), creed or age.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There have been no lawsuits, investigations or complaints filed or pending with regards to the Title VI Program.</p>

Criterion	Notes	Response	Comments
<p>3.7 Detailed information for all Title VI oversight activities (including audits, compliance reviews, and assessments for the sponsor) performed or pending within the last 2 years, has been sent to ACR-4-TitleVI@faa.gov, with receipt acknowledged. This requirement does not apply to oversight activities conducted by FAA.</p>	<p>Sponsors must provide the FAA with both the initial notifications for the individual audits, compliance reviews, and assessment, and status updates. The updates are required until at least the time of grant closeout. The updates must include at least the outcome of the audits, compliance reviews, and assessment, and confirmation for resolution of identified deficiencies.</p> <p>See Appendix C to 49 CFR 21, Sub-part (b)(3) [available through www.ecfr.gov].</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There have been no audits, compliance reviews and assessments performed or pending.</p>
<p>3.8 Detailed information for any pending grant applications with Federal agencies other than FAA identified in the grant application.</p>	<p>The information should be included in narrative fields of the pending application.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>There are no pending grant applications pending with Federal Agencies other than the FAA.</p>